

CADTH REIMBURSEMENT REVIEW

Stakeholder Feedback on Draft Recommendation

AFLIBERCEPT (Eylea HD)
(Bayer Inc.)

Indication: For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration

March 1, 2024

Disclaimer: The views expressed in this submission are those of the submitting organization or individual. As such, they are independent of CADTH and do not necessarily represent or reflect the view of CADTH. No endorsement by CADTH is intended or should be inferred.

By filing with CADTH, the submitting organization or individual agrees to the full disclosure of the information. CADTH does not edit the content of the submissions.

CADTH does use reasonable care to prevent disclosure of personal information in posted material; however, it is ultimately the submitter's responsibility to ensure no identifying personal information or personal health information is included in the submission. The name of the submitting stakeholder group and all conflicts of interest information from individuals who contributed to the content are included in the posted submission.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812-00
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (afibercept 8mg/0.07ml)
Indication(s)	Macular degeneration, age related
Organization	Fighting Blindness Canada, The Canadian Council of the Blind, CNIB, Vision Loss Rehabilitation Canada, International Federation of Ageing
Contact information ^a	Name:Larissa Moniz, Director Research and Mission Programs, [REDACTED]
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>We are pleased that CADTH has recommended reimbursing Eylea HD for nAMD. We feel that it's important for patients to have access to treatment choice and strongly advocate to have as many safe and effective treatments available as possible.</p> <p>Based on results from clinical trials, this drug holds promise to reduce the frequency of injections for patients with nAMD which could have significant impact on patients' quality of life, reducing burden of appointments, anxiety, and side-effects. Reducing treatment frequency may also increase compliance and relieve strain on the health care system.</p> <p>However, the reimbursement conditions outlined by CADTH in the draft recommendation appear to limit access to Eylea HD and may limit its utility for patients. We did not feel there was a clear rationale for the three conditions discussed below, especially as they do not appear to be consistent with recommendations for other recently approved anti-VEGF medications or with patient experience. We would welcome CADTH providing more rationale and reconsidering the following:</p> <p>1) Reimbursement is limited to treatment-naïve patients (Reimbursement condition 1.1) This restriction means that patients who are currently using other anti-VEGF medications can not switch to Eylea HD and may lose the opportunity to reduce their treatment frequency. It is not clear why patients on treatment are being put at a potential disadvantage to treatment naïve patients. We believe that all patients, in consultation with their health care professional should have access to new treatments, especially those that could directly impact their quality-of-life through reduced treatment frequency.</p> <p>2) Renewal of reimbursement is dependent on at least 15 letter improvement (Reimbursement condition 3) The rationale for this reimbursement condition was not clearly articulated in the draft recommendation and does not appear consistent with recommendations for other anti-VEGF drugs. It is not clear why this treatment specifically has this reimbursement condition.</p> <p>Reviewing clinical trial and real-world experience data (for this treatment and other anti-VEGF drugs), a 15-letter improvement appears to be at the upper end of what a patient may experience after</p>	

starting an anti-VEGF drug. This condition may disqualify patients who seek treatment earlier when they have less vision loss (e.g. less than 15 letters lost). Finally, from a patient perspective a gain of 5 or 10 letters can be very meaningful allowing individuals to continue doing daily tasks, reading, and even driving. As such the CADTH recommendation does not appear to take patient experience into account when setting this reimbursement condition.

We support realistic success metrics, including discontinuation of drug use in the absence of efficacy. However, without CADTH providing further rationale about this condition, we feel that the current recommendation may force many patients who are successfully responding to Eylea HD and are benefiting from a reduced treatment frequency to switch to other potentially less efficacious or more frequent treatments.

3) Injection frequency must reach at least 12 weeks following 3 loading doses (Reimbursement condition 7).

We agree that the overall treatment goal of this treatment should be to increase treatment interval to 12 or 16 weeks as successfully achieved in the majority of clinical trial participants. We also agree that from a public payer perspective it is appropriate to utilize the lowest cost drug that achieves the same treatment frequency and vision outcomes.

However, the rationale for this reimbursement condition was not clearly articulated in the draft recommendation and does not appear consistent with recommendations for other recently approved anti-VEGF drugs which also aimed for a longer treatment interval. As currently recommended, we are concerned that this may limit patient choice and reduce the likelihood that a patient is prescribed a drug that could reduce treatment frequency.

Based on current practice, many clinicians are more comfortable increasing interval dose in a stepwise manner. As comfort with an increased treatment intervals grows, this stepwise increase may not be necessary. However, forcing a jump from a 4 to 12-week treatment interval could discourage clinicians from starting patients on this treatment.

We also encourage CADTH to consider patients for whom this treatment increases treatment interval significantly but who can't achieve a 12-week interval. We are concerned that this reimbursement condition may disproportionately disadvantage those patients who have the highest treatment burden and are in most need of new treatment options. For example, a patient who can only achieve 4–6-week interval on older anti-VEGF may not achieve a 12-week interval even with this treatment but may achieve for example an 8- or 10-week interval. We believe this could still be a significant reduction in treatment frequency and large benefit to patients, their caregivers and the health system.

Overall, we believe that treatment choice should be guided by both clinician and patient input and feel that this reimbursement condition is not in line with a patient centered approach.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input

2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?

We thank the committee for considering stakeholder input but do not feel that the impact of treatment burden on patients was fully considered in their conditions for reimbursement. The burden of travel, side effects and anxiety on patients and their wider care circle is significant. Treatments that reduce the number of injections patients need to receive would have direct impact on quality of life and may

also increase treatment compliance and outcomes. We encourage the committee to consider the patient experience when reviewing current reimbursement conditions.

Clarity of the draft recommendation

3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
As outlined in question #1, we do not believe that the rationale for some of the reimbursement conditions was clearly laid out.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information		
Name	Larissa Moniz	
Position	Director, Research and Mission Programs	
Date	22-02-2024	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.	
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		

C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the reconsideration template and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews
- Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	520 817	
Brand name (generic)	AFLIBERCEPT 8mg / 0.07 mL (EYLEA ND)	
Indication(s)	NEOVASCULAR / WET AMD	
Organization	ATLANTIC COAST RETINA CONSULTANTS	
Contact information ^a	Name: JAMES N. WITKIN MD FRCSC	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.		
DISAGREE to recommendation 1 and 3		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Very efficiency across all patient types		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
① NO RCT WOULD EVIDENCE TO DATE ② VA recommendations are not reasonable		

4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <p><i>all patients need to be eligible regardless of, previous treatment, which may or may not be effective</i></p>		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	Please state full name <u>JAMES H. WILSON</u>			
Position	Please state currently held position <u>KEITHA SURGEON</u>			
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY) <u>28/02/2024</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?				No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?				No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it. <u>LITERATURE REVIEW + CLINICAL EXPERIENCE</u>				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.				No <input type="checkbox"/>
				Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name <u>Bayer</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback	
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.	
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.	
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest	
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 M. AZANNA FLYNN Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) M. CRISTOPHAL SAZANMAN 	

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Please state full name AZANNA FLYNN
Position	Please state currently held position RETIRED SURGEON
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY) 25/07/24
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>NONE</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Please state full name	<i>CHRISTOPHER SUZKMAN</i>
Position	Please state currently held position	<i>Medical RE TINA</i>
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)	<i>08/08/2024</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.	

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name <i>BYER</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Please state full name	
Position	Please state currently held position	<i>N/A</i>
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.	

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD	
Indication(s)	Age related macular degeneration	
Organization	North GTA ophthalmology	
Contact information ^a	Dr Amy Meiling Sze	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>Condition 1.1 (Treatment Naive): Many a times we see patients that were non-responsive to certain kind of antiVEGF and responded very well with switch of antiVEGF classes. By limiting to treatment naive patients we will be missing out a big group patients who potentially will be benefit from 8mg Aflibercept.</p> <p>Condition 3 (renewal limit to VA gain of 15 EDTRS). VA is not the only parameter to measure treatment success (other factors like activity on OCT scan, funds finding e.t.c also matters when monitoring patient respond to antiVEGF treatment), and there are other factors affect the accuracy of VA measurement in a busy clinical setting. Moreover there are other (potentially correctable) causes e.g. cataract, refractive error that affect the VA results. Using OCT based changes e.g SRF/IRF measurement is more practical and objective way to determine treatment success/ failure. In addition, for patient with better presenting VA but morphological evidence (OCT) of ARMD, they will never be able to gain 15 letters, it's unfair to exclude this group of patients as they indeed benefit from treatment</p>		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

the conditions provided in the recommendation?

--	--

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept)	
Indication(s)	Age related macular degeneration	
Organization		
Contact information ^a	Name: Kathy Cao	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>The recommendations restricts use ONLY in naïve pts with AMD. An effective treatment should not be restricted to patients who have never tried any anti-VEGF agents before, given potential improvements in clinical efficacy. This would not have the patients' best interests in mind. Many patients currently on injections can benefit from potential longer treatment duration that Eylea 8mg can provide, which not only reduces treatment burden on the patient, but can also reduce provincial insurance costs given reduced dosing of treatment.</p>		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?</p> <p>Ability for ophthalmologists to provide the medication to patients already receiving anti-VEGF treatment</p>		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <p>Not at all. There is absolutely no reason given for restricting this medication to treatment naïve patients. All previous new anti-VEGF medications were allowed to be used in both treatment naïve and existing patients. This is the ONLY anti-VEGF medication on which this restriction has been placed. Simply because the clinical trials were done on treatment naïve patients does not justify restricting use to treatment naïve patients as all patients can benefit from this treatment.</p>		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p>		

The implementation responses are very limited and not detailed enough. There is very little explicit information on the clinical rollout of the new treatment.

5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

The rationale given (ie. No reimbursement for treatment naïve patients or limiting to q12 week dosing) is not explained or justified. Both do not place patients' interests first.

In order to continue treatment, AMD and DME patients need to have at least 15 ETDRS letters gain at 6 months compared to baseline. Why is this limited to 15 ETDRS letters? What about patients who have improvement, but less than that? There is no rationale given for this. ANY improvement in vision is valuable. How can we justify abandoning a treatment that provided improvement, and perhaps having to resort to a less effective medication (and losing this vision gain) simply because of lack of coverage?

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Kathy Cao
Position	Ophthalmologist
Date	29-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Jessica Cao
Position	Ophthalmologist
Date	29-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD
Indication(s)	Exudative/Wet Age-related macular degeneration
Organization	Central Alberta Eye Surgery and Clearfield Eye Physicians and Surgeons
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr. Kaisra Esmail
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>Recommendation 1.1 states that Eylea HD would be available for treatment naïve patients only. This is very concerning, as many patients who are currently not responding well to other anti-VEGF medications would be excluded from accessing this one. In reality, patients who do not demonstrate an adequate response are switched from older generation anti-VEGF medications to newer ones all the time, and Eylea HD should be no exception.</p> <p>The requirement to gain three lines of vision at 6 months demonstrates a limited understanding of real life clinical outcomes. Patients with limited visual potential may never gain 3 lines of vision, but may still benefit from the medication by preventing further deterioration of vision and progression of disease. Other patients may only gain 1 or 2 lines of vision, which can still significantly increase a patient's quality of life, and may be the difference between driving or living independently. This can allow patients to continue contributing meaningfully to society and limit dependence on government assistance.</p> <p>Limiting treatment intervals to 12 weeks after the first three monthly loading doses is not congruent with real life practice and would be harmful to patients. If a patient deteriorates during the 12 week interval, they need to be rescued with an additional injection to avoid potentially irreversible vision loss. In the clinical trial, patients were capable of being rescued with more frequent dosing whenever required, which is the minimum standard of care. Otherwise the trial would not have received ethics approval.</p> <p>In order to continue providing the high standard of care expected of Canadian physicians, Ophthalmologists need the ability to tailor a patient's anti-VEGF treatment, and this includes switching effortlessly between anti-VEGF medications if there is inadequate response, removing restrictions on visual acuity outcomes, and being able to rescue a patient demonstrating deterioration with more frequent dosing.</p> <p>No other anti-VEGF agent has ever had these restrictions placed on them when they were released. We strongly urge you to reconsider these recommendations.</p>	

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
See above		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
See above		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
See above		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
See above		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
No	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Kaisra Esmail
Position	Ophthalmologist with a medical retina practice
Date	29-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2	
Name	Nathan Carrell
Position	Ophthalmologist with medical retina practice
Date	29-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3	
Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4	
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5	
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number		
Brand name (generic)		
Indication(s)		
Organization		
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr R Geoff Williams	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Including restrictions that are NOT outlined in the study.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. These types of restrictions have never been used for other anti-VEGFs.		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. It would be unethical to withdraw a drug that is working for the patient because they do not meet a preset 15 letter increase. This ignores 1) Ceiling effect 2) Duration of action favourable to the patient 3) Never done before for any other anti-VEGF		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name				
Position				
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (29-02-2024)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr R Geoff Williams
Position	Clinical Associate Professor University of Calgary
Date	Please add the date form was completed (29-01-2024)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roche	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Novartis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	<i>Dr Amin Kherani</i>
Position	<i>Clinical Associate Professor University of Calgary</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (29-02-2024)</i>

- I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>

- I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000 Stakeholder Feedback on Draft Recommendation	
Brand name (generic)	aflibercept 8mg/0.07mL	
Indication(s)	macular degeneration, age related	
Organization	Apex Eye Institute	
Contact information ^a	Name: Mostafa Hanout	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I disagree with limiting the use of Eylea 8 mg/0.07 ml to treatment-naive patients. I find this to be against the best interest of nAMD patients and I find it unjustifiably limiting to the treating clinician where the clinical trial demonstrated non-inferiority to Eylea 8 mg/0.07 ml. In clinical practice we often need to have more efficacious anti-VEGF agents as switch options for patients with suboptimal response to treatment. Also, with the ability to extend treatment interval to 12 or 16 weeks this could provide significant benefit to patients where we fail to extend treatment interval beyond 4 or 6 weeks due to recurrence of leakage. I also disagree with linking renewal of drug reimbursement at 6 months to achieving 15 letters of gain. This is clearly unrealistic and is never required, nor necessarily expected when using any of the existing anti-VEGF drugs. Further, this condition is contradictory to item 1.2 of the CADTH criteria itself which indicates the visual acuity range for nAMD patients between 20/32 to 20/320 Snellen. There is a ceiling effect for nAMD patients with 20/32 vision to achieve 15 letters gain since they are 10 letters away from 20/20. 		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation? Please refer to my explanation in the previous question.		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Reasons are clearly stated, but do not justify the recommendation.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Implementation issues have been clearly articulated. However, they are not adequately addressed as I explained above in my response to question # 1.		

5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Although reimbursement conditions are clearly stated, the rationale does not stand argument.</p>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Mostafa Hanout, MD, MSc
Position	Ophthalmologist, Medical and Surgical Retina Consultant
Date	Please add the date form was completed (29-02-2024)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Justin French, MD, FRCSC
Position	Ophthalmologist, Medical and Surgical Retina Consultant
Date	Please add the date form was completed (29-02-2024)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Joe Wijay, MD, FRCSC
Position	Chief Ophthalmologist
Date	Please add the date form was completed (29-02-2024)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Aneesh Ratnam, MD</i>			
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (29-02-2024)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812-000	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (Aflibercept 8mg/0.07 ml)	
Indication(s)	Treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration	
Organization	Canadian Ophthalmological Society	
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr. Phil Hooper	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>Reimbursement condition 1.1:</p> <p>Treatment-naïve to antiVEGF drugs for nAMD</p> <p>In order to reduce variability, the PULSAR trial only included treatment-naïve patients. This is typical in all trials to examine the effectiveness of new drugs on a given disease. In the clinical setting, both patients and physicians are looking for treatments that minimize the patient's need for re-injection. Given the study data showing non inferiority to existing agents with longer treatment intervals using this drug it does not make clinical sense to restrict use to naive patients only and deny existing patients the potential to achieve control with fewer treatments.</p> <p>Reimbursement condition 1.2:</p> <p>“BCVA ETDRS letter score of 78 to 24 (Snellen 20/32 to 20/320)”</p> <p>Baseline VA has been shown to be the best predictor of long-term VA outcomes for patients with neovascular AMD, and patients are routinely started on treatment as soon as there is evidence of wet AMD regardless of whether or not vision is reduced. Waiting for patients who have neovascular AMD involving the central subfield on OCT to demonstrate vision loss before providing them access to the agent is something that is counter-intuitive in clinical practice.</p> <p>Reimbursement condition 3:</p> <p>“For renewal after initial authorization, patients must achieve at least 15 letters improvement in BCVA at 6 months compared with baseline (pre-treatment)”</p> <p>ETDRS acuity testing is not performed routinely in clinical practice and use of this criteria is not relevant to the vision testing in routine use. There is no validated definition of “inadequate response” in the field of neovascular AMD management and preservation of vision rather than improvement of vision is the clinical goal. Few patients, especially those with better acuity at the time of diagnosis, will achieve large gains in visual acuity, and denying this group access to ongoing treatment will result in loss of vision.</p> <p>Reimbursement condition 4</p> <p>Aflibercept 8 mg should be discontinued upon any of the following:</p> <p>4.1. Reduction in BCVA in the treated eye to less than 15 letters (absolute) on 2 consecutive visits in the treated eye, attributed to AMD in the absence of other pathology;</p>		

4.2. Reduction in BCVA of 30 letters or more compared to either baseline and/or best recorded level since baseline;

4.3. Evidence of deterioration of the lesion morphology despite treatment over 3 consecutive visits.

“Aflibercept 8mg should be discontinued in patient with”

Patients with wet AMD typically will have fluctuation in vision during treatment and vision may decline as fluid or hemorrhage redevelops within the lesion. This is observed in clinical trials as well as in clinical practice and should not be used as a criterion to discontinue treatment as a result.

Reimbursement condition 7

“Injections should not be given more frequently than every 12 weeks after the first 3 consecutive doses”

In clinical practice, there is significant variability in the response to anti-VEGF agents. In clinical trials there is a need to minimize variability in dosing to facilitate comparison, however in clinical practice it is not possible to adhere to a rigid interval and achieve maximal benefit for individual patients. This variability of response has been demonstrated in longitudinal studies in clinical settings.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input

2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?

Clarity of the draft recommendation

3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

The reimbursement conditions do not fully capture the complexities and nuances of managing nAMD in real-world clinical settings. There is a need for a more patient-centered and flexible approach that aligns with the variability in patient responses and the clinical goals of preserving vision and minimizing the treatment burden. Specific areas where the recommendation requires clarification:

- Reimbursement Condition 1.1: The rationale for restricting the use of Aflibercept 8 mg to treatment-naïve patients and denying existing patients the potential to achieve control with fewer treatments needs further clarification. We would like to emphasize the need to consider the study data showing non-inferiority to existing agents with longer treatment intervals and the clinical sense of restricting use to naïve patients only.
- Reimbursement Condition 1.2: The rationale for the BCVA ETDRS letter score criteria and its alignment with routine clinical practice requires clarification. Highlighting the importance of baseline visual acuity as a predictor of long-term VA outcomes and the counter-intuitive nature of waiting for patients to demonstrate vision loss before providing access to the agent.
- Reimbursement Condition 3: The rationale for the renewal criteria related to achieving at least 15 letters improvement in BCVA at 6 months compared with baseline needs further clarification. There is a lack of routine ETDRS acuity testing in clinical practice, the absence of

a validated definition of "inadequate response" in the field of neovascular AMD management, and the clinical goal of preserving vision rather than improvement of vision.

- Reimbursement Condition 4: The criteria for discontinuation of Aflibercept 8 mg and its alignment with the fluctuation in vision during treatment and the potential decline in vision due to fluid or hemorrhage redeveloping within the lesion requires further clarification. Our feedback emphasizes the need to consider the observed fluctuation in vision during treatment in both clinical trials and clinical practice and the potential impact on discontinuation criteria.
- Reimbursement Condition 7: The rationale for the dosing interval criteria and its alignment with the variability in response to anti-VEGF agents in clinical practice requires further clarification. Our feedback emphasizes the significant variability in the response to anti-VEGF agents and the challenges of adhering to a rigid interval to achieve maximal benefit for individual patients in clinical practice.

4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

1. Inconsistencies in Treatment Protocols - The draft recommendation highlights that the PULSAR trial's protocol-specified dosing interval of every 8 weeks for the aflibercept 2 mg arm was not aligned with the treat-and-extend protocol commonly used with aflibercept 2 mg in clinical practice. This discrepancy raises concerns about the alignment of the trial protocol with real-world clinical practice, indicating a potential gap in addressing implementation issues related to treatment protocols.
2. Gaps in Comparative Efficacy and Harms - The draft recommendation notes limitations in the evidence submitted, precluding the committee from drawing conclusions regarding the comparative efficacy and harms of aflibercept 8 mg versus other anti-VEGF drugs, particularly in patients with previous anti-VEGF experience. This gap in evidence suggests a lack of comprehensive assessment of the implementation implications related to the comparative effectiveness of aflibercept 8 mg in real-world clinical settings.
3. Lack of Specific Implementation Guidance - The draft recommendation provides general statements indicating that aflibercept 8 mg could be initiated and discontinued in a similar manner to other anti-VEGF drugs for nAMD as per the reimbursement criteria for each public drug plan. However, the absence of specific implementation guidance tailored to address the unique challenges and considerations associated with aflibercept 8 mg in clinical practice indicates a need for more detailed and tailored implementation recommendations.

5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

Please see above under "Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation" question 1.

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Phil Hooper
Position	President, Board of Directors, Canadian Ophthalmological Society
Date	Please add the date form was completed (18-11-2023) (attached at end of document)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Mona Harris Dagher
Position	President Elect, Board of Directors, Canadian Ophthalmological Society
Date	Please add the date form was completed (18-11-2023) (attached at end of document)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Briar Sexton
Position	Treasurer, Board of Directors, Canadian Ophthalmological Society
Date	Please add the date form was completed (04-12-2023) (attached at end of document)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Cynthia Qian</i>			
Position	<i>Chair of Continuing Professional Development, Board of Directors,</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (30-11-2023) (attached at end of document)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer (consulting relationship)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>David Plemel</i>			
Position	<i>Secretary, Board of Directors, Canadian Ophthalmological Society</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (18-11-2023) (attached at end of form)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Setareh Ziai</i>			
Position	<i>YO Liason, Board of Directors, Canadian Ophthalmological Society</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (07-12-2023) (attached at end of form)</i>			

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
-------------------------------------	---

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5

Name	<i>Vivian Hill</i>
Position	<i>Chair on Advocacy, Board of Directors, Canadian Ophthalmological Society</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (21-12-2023) (attached at end of form)</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a “**Director**”) effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the “**Director Consent**”). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the “**Board**”), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

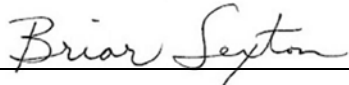
- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

5. I acknowledge that:

- a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
- b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
- c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule “A” and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
- d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule “B” and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 04 day of December, in the year 2023.


Name: Briar Sexton (print name)

4-1854 W 1st Ave, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1G5

Insert address on line above.

Schedule "A": Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. BS (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: _____ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation		
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors		
Grant/research support		
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada ("RCPSC") as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPSC requirements is recommended.

Signature: Briar Sexton

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: Briar Sexton

Position: Board Member

Date: 12/04/2023

Schedule “B”: COS Conflict of Interest Policy

1. What is a Conflict of Interest?

Directors should be aware that conflicts of interest will arise from time to time and that the existence of a conflict is not an indication of wrong-doing on the behalf of the director in conflict. The key concern in regards to conflicts of interest is how such conflicts are addressed and whether or not they are disclosed. Where a conflict of interest exists and is not disclosed this is a violation of the fiduciary obligations of a director to the corporation.

A conflict of interest is defined somewhat broadly at common law, as there are many situations where a director could find themselves in a situation of conflict. At common law a conflict of interest is a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of an individual, or the fiduciary duty of such individual to the corporation, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by:

- 1.1 their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates;
- 1.2 the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation;
- 1.3 any interest or relationship that is outside of the corporation.

In addition to the common law definition of conflict of interest above, the *Canada Not-for-Profit Corporations Act* (the “**Act**”) sets out certain situations where a director will be in conflict, conflict and the required disclosure in respect of same, as follows:

141. (1) A director or an officer of a corporation shall disclose to the corporation, in writing or by requesting to have it entered in the minutes of meetings of directors or of committees of directors, the nature and extent of any interest that the director or officer has in a material contract or material transaction, whether made or proposed, with the corporation, if the director or officer

- (a) is a party to the contract or transaction;
- (b) is a director or an officer, or an individual acting in a similar capacity, of a party to the contract or transaction; or
- (c) has a material interest in a party to the contract or transaction.

Note that a conflict of interest exists whether or not the individual believes that they will not be swayed by the competing interest because a conflict of interest does not only involve situations where an individual is influenced, but also scenarios where there is the **perception** of influence or a conflict.

2. What should a Director do if they suspect or know that they are in conflict?

a) Disclose the Conflict:

Both the common law and the Act require that a director in conflict disclose the conflict on the earlier of (a) when the subject of the conflict is first discussed; or (b) as soon as the director becomes aware of the conflict.

This obligation to disclose is an ongoing obligation, meaning: if the issue is not the subject of a conflict when initially discussed, but later becomes the subject of a conflict, the director is required to disclose the conflict immediately upon the occurrence thereof.

For the protection of the director in conflict, the best practice is for the director to declare the conflict and request that the conflict be entered into the minutes of any meeting when the issue involving the conflict is discussed. Where the issue is discussed at multiple meetings, this declaration and insertion in the minutes should take place at each such meeting.

b) Abstain from Voting on the Issue involving the Conflict:

Where the conflict is a conflict within the meaning of Article 141 of the Act, the director in conflict is required to abstain from voting on the issue. Where the conflict is not addressed by the Act, the common law requires that a director abstain from voting on the issue.

c) Avoid the Perception of Influencing the Issue:

Although not required by law, where a conflict is serious in nature, a director may wish to step-out of a meeting where the issue is being discussed in order to avoid the perception of impropriety. The fact that a director in conflict has stepped out of the meeting should be recorded in the minutes of meeting.

Further, a director in conflict should avoid discussing the issue of the conflict with other board members or employees/staff of the corporation to avoid the perception of attempting to influence the outcome of the issue.

3. What if a Director Serves on the Board of another Organization?

Where an individual is a director of another corporation that may have competing or different interests from those of the COS, such director may find themselves in conflict as to issues discussed at one or both board tables. The fact that the director is a director of both organizations does nothing to derogate from the obligations of a director to the either entity. Directors have a fiduciary duty to all the corporations they serve as directors.

The same rules as to conflict of interest apply where the conflict is between the two corporations a director serves, even if the corporations are friendly, related or linked. The courts have held that a director ‘cannot serve two masters’ and if the interests of two corporations of which a

person is a director conflict on a particular matter, the director must recuse herself or himself for participating on both boards on the issue concerned.

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a “**Director**”) effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the “**Director Consent**”). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the “**Board**”), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

5. I acknowledge that:

- a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
- b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
- c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule “A” and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
- d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule “B” and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 30 day of November, in the year 2023.



Name: Cynthia Qian (print name)

2000 Drummond, Apt 1206
Montreal, QC
H3G 2X1

Insert address on line above.

Schedule “A”: Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

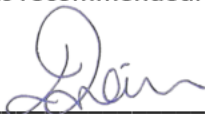
I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. _____ (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: CQ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation	Abbvie, Bayer, Boehringer Inge	Consulting
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors	FBC, CRS	Pan-canadian inherited diseases s
Grant/research support	FBC, CRF, Paul Fournier Founda	
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (“RCPSC”) as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPSC requirements is recommended.

Signature: 

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: Cynthia Qian

Position: CPD Council Chair

Date: 2023-11-18

Schedule “B”: COS Conflict of Interest Policy

1. What is a Conflict of Interest?

Directors should be aware that conflicts of interest will arise from time to time and that the existence of a conflict is not an indication of wrong-doing on the behalf of the director in conflict. The key concern in regards to conflicts of interest is how such conflicts are addressed and whether or not they are disclosed. Where a conflict of interest exists and is not disclosed this is a violation of the fiduciary obligations of a director to the corporation.

A conflict of interest is defined somewhat broadly at common law, as there are many situations where a director could find themselves in a situation of conflict. At common law a conflict of interest is a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of an individual, or the fiduciary duty of such individual to the corporation, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by:

- 1.1 their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates;
- 1.2 the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation;
- 1.3 any interest or relationship that is outside of the corporation.

In addition to the common law definition of conflict of interest above, the *Canada Not-for-Profit Corporations Act* (the “**Act**”) sets out certain situations where a director will be in conflict, conflict and the required disclosure in respect of same, as follows:

141. (1) A director or an officer of a corporation shall disclose to the corporation, in writing or by requesting to have it entered in the minutes of meetings of directors or of committees of directors, the nature and extent of any interest that the director or officer has in a material contract or material transaction, whether made or proposed, with the corporation, if the director or officer

- (a) is a party to the contract or transaction;
- (b) is a director or an officer, or an individual acting in a similar capacity, of a party to the contract or transaction; or
- (c) has a material interest in a party to the contract or transaction.

Note that a conflict of interest exists whether or not the individual believes that they will not be swayed by the competing interest because a conflict of interest does not only involve situations where an individual is influenced, but also scenarios where there is the **perception** of influence or a conflict.

2. What should a Director do if they suspect or know that they are in conflict?

a) Disclose the Conflict:

Both the common law and the Act require that a director in conflict disclose the conflict on the earlier of (a) when the subject of the conflict is first discussed; or (b) as soon as the director becomes aware of the conflict.

This obligation to disclose is an ongoing obligation, meaning: if the issue is not the subject of a conflict when initially discussed, but later becomes the subject of a conflict, the director is required to disclose the conflict immediately upon the occurrence thereof.

For the protection of the director in conflict, the best practice is for the director to declare the conflict and request that the conflict be entered into the minutes of any meeting when the issue involving the conflict is discussed. Where the issue is discussed at multiple meetings, this declaration and insertion in the minutes should take place at each such meeting.

b) Abstain from Voting on the Issue involving the Conflict:

Where the conflict is a conflict within the meaning of Article 141 of the Act, the director in conflict is required to abstain from voting on the issue. Where the conflict is not addressed by the Act, the common law requires that a director abstain from voting on the issue.

c) Avoid the Perception of Influencing the Issue:

Although not required by law, where a conflict is serious in nature, a director may wish to step-out of a meeting where the issue is being discussed in order to avoid the perception of impropriety. The fact that a director in conflict has stepped out of the meeting should be recorded in the minutes of meeting.

Further, a director in conflict should avoid discussing the issue of the conflict with other board members or employees/staff of the corporation to avoid the perception of attempting to influence the outcome of the issue.

3. What if a Director Serves on the Board of another Organization?

Where an individual is a director of another corporation that may have competing or different interests from those of the COS, such director may find themselves in conflict as to issues discussed at one or both board tables. The fact that the director is a director of both organizations does nothing to derogate from the obligations of a director to the either entity. Directors have a fiduciary duty to all the corporations they serve as directors.

The same rules as to conflict of interest apply where the conflict is between the two corporations a director serves, even if the corporations are friendly, related or linked. The courts have held that a director 'cannot serve two masters' and if the interests of two corporations of which a

person is a director conflict on a particular matter, the director must recuse herself or himself for participating on both boards on the issue concerned.

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d’ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a “**Director**”) effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the “**Director Consent**”). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the “**Board**”), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

5. I acknowledge that:

- a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
- b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
- c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule “A” and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
- d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule “B” and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 18 day of November, in the year 2023.



Name: David Plemel (print name)

#609, 520 Talbot St. London ON N6A 6K4

Insert address on line above.

Schedule "A": Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. DP (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: _____ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation		
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors		
Grant/research support		
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada ("RCPSC") as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPSC requirements is recommended.

Signature: 

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: David Plemel

Position: Secretary

Date: November 18, 2023

Schedule “B”: COS Conflict of Interest Policy

1. What is a Conflict of Interest?

Directors should be aware that conflicts of interest will arise from time to time and that the existence of a conflict is not an indication of wrong-doing on the behalf of the director in conflict. The key concern in regards to conflicts of interest is how such conflicts are addressed and whether or not they are disclosed. Where a conflict of interest exists and is not disclosed this is a violation of the fiduciary obligations of a director to the corporation.

A conflict of interest is defined somewhat broadly at common law, as there are many situations where a director could find themselves in a situation of conflict. At common law a conflict of interest is a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of an individual, or the fiduciary duty of such individual to the corporation, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by:

- 1.1 their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates;
- 1.2 the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation;
- 1.3 any interest or relationship that is outside of the corporation.

In addition to the common law definition of conflict of interest above, the *Canada Not-for-Profit Corporations Act* (the “**Act**”) sets out certain situations where a director will be in conflict, conflict and the required disclosure in respect of same, as follows:

141. (1) A director or an officer of a corporation shall disclose to the corporation, in writing or by requesting to have it entered in the minutes of meetings of directors or of committees of directors, the nature and extent of any interest that the director or officer has in a material contract or material transaction, whether made or proposed, with the corporation, if the director or officer

- (a) is a party to the contract or transaction;
- (b) is a director or an officer, or an individual acting in a similar capacity, of a party to the contract or transaction; or
- (c) has a material interest in a party to the contract or transaction.

Note that a conflict of interest exists whether or not the individual believes that they will not be swayed by the competing interest because a conflict of interest does not only involve situations where an individual is influenced, but also scenarios where there is the **perception** of influence or a conflict.

2. What should a Director do if they suspect or know that they are in conflict?

a) Disclose the Conflict:

Both the common law and the Act require that a director in conflict disclose the conflict on the earlier of (a) when the subject of the conflict is first discussed; or (b) as soon as the director becomes aware of the conflict.

This obligation to disclose is an ongoing obligation, meaning: if the issue is not the subject of a conflict when initially discussed, but later becomes the subject of a conflict, the director is required to disclose the conflict immediately upon the occurrence thereof.

For the protection of the director in conflict, the best practice is for the director to declare the conflict and request that the conflict be entered into the minutes of any meeting when the issue involving the conflict is discussed. Where the issue is discussed at multiple meetings, this declaration and insertion in the minutes should take place at each such meeting.

b) Abstain from Voting on the Issue involving the Conflict:

Where the conflict is a conflict within the meaning of Article 141 of the Act, the director in conflict is required to abstain from voting on the issue. Where the conflict is not addressed by the Act, the common law requires that a director abstain from voting on the issue.

c) Avoid the Perception of Influencing the Issue:

Although not required by law, where a conflict is serious in nature, a director may wish to step-out of a meeting where the issue is being discussed in order to avoid the perception of impropriety. The fact that a director in conflict has stepped out of the meeting should be recorded in the minutes of meeting.

Further, a director in conflict should avoid discussing the issue of the conflict with other board members or employees/staff of the corporation to avoid the perception of attempting to influence the outcome of the issue.

3. What if a Director Serves on the Board of another Organization?

Where an individual is a director of another corporation that may have competing or different interests from those of the COS, such director may find themselves in conflict as to issues discussed at one or both board tables. The fact that the director is a director of both organizations does nothing to derogate from the obligations of a director to the either entity. Directors have a fiduciary duty to all the corporations they serve as directors.

The same rules as to conflict of interest apply where the conflict is between the two corporations a director serves, even if the corporations are friendly, related or linked. The courts have held that a director ‘cannot serve two masters’ and if the interests of two corporations of which a

person is a director conflict on a particular matter, the director must recuse herself or himself for participating on both boards on the issue concerned.

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d’ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a “**Director**”) effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the “**Director Consent**”). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the “**Board**”), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

5. I acknowledge that:

- a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
- b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
- c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule “A” and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
- d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule “B” and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 18 day of November, in the year 2023.



Name: Mona Harissi Dagher (print name)

5955 ave Wilderton PH 10C, Mtl Qc

Insert address on line above.

Schedule “A”: Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. MHD (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: _____ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation		
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors		
Grant/research support		
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (“RCPSC”) as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPSC requirements is recommended.

Signature: 

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: Mona Harissi Dagher

Position: Chair Annual Meeting

Date: 18 November 2023

Schedule “B”: COS Conflict of Interest Policy

1. What is a Conflict of Interest?

Directors should be aware that conflicts of interest will arise from time to time and that the existence of a conflict is not an indication of wrong-doing on the behalf of the director in conflict. The key concern in regards to conflicts of interest is how such conflicts are addressed and whether or not they are disclosed. Where a conflict of interest exists and is not disclosed this is a violation of the fiduciary obligations of a director to the corporation.

A conflict of interest is defined somewhat broadly at common law, as there are many situations where a director could find themselves in a situation of conflict. At common law a conflict of interest is a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of an individual, or the fiduciary duty of such individual to the corporation, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by:

- 1.1 their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates;
- 1.2 the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation;
- 1.3 any interest or relationship that is outside of the corporation.

In addition to the common law definition of conflict of interest above, the *Canada Not-for-Profit Corporations Act* (the “**Act**”) sets out certain situations where a director will be in conflict, conflict and the required disclosure in respect of same, as follows:

141. (1) A director or an officer of a corporation shall disclose to the corporation, in writing or by requesting to have it entered in the minutes of meetings of directors or of committees of directors, the nature and extent of any interest that the director or officer has in a material contract or material transaction, whether made or proposed, with the corporation, if the director or officer

- (a) is a party to the contract or transaction;
- (b) is a director or an officer, or an individual acting in a similar capacity, of a party to the contract or transaction; or
- (c) has a material interest in a party to the contract or transaction.

Note that a conflict of interest exists whether or not the individual believes that they will not be swayed by the competing interest because a conflict of interest does not only involve situations where an individual is influenced, but also scenarios where there is the **perception** of influence or a conflict.

2. What should a Director do if they suspect or know that they are in conflict?

a) Disclose the Conflict:

Both the common law and the Act require that a director in conflict disclose the conflict on the earlier of (a) when the subject of the conflict is first discussed; or (b) as soon as the director becomes aware of the conflict.

This obligation to disclose is an ongoing obligation, meaning: if the issue is not the subject of a conflict when initially discussed, but later becomes the subject of a conflict, the director is required to disclose the conflict immediately upon the occurrence thereof.

For the protection of the director in conflict, the best practice is for the director to declare the conflict and request that the conflict be entered into the minutes of any meeting when the issue involving the conflict is discussed. Where the issue is discussed at multiple meetings, this declaration and insertion in the minutes should take place at each such meeting.

b) Abstain from Voting on the Issue involving the Conflict:

Where the conflict is a conflict within the meaning of Article 141 of the Act, the director in conflict is required to abstain from voting on the issue. Where the conflict is not addressed by the Act, the common law requires that a director abstain from voting on the issue.

c) Avoid the Perception of Influencing the Issue:

Although not required by law, where a conflict is serious in nature, a director may wish to step-out of a meeting where the issue is being discussed in order to avoid the perception of impropriety. The fact that a director in conflict has stepped out of the meeting should be recorded in the minutes of meeting.

Further, a director in conflict should avoid discussing the issue of the conflict with other board members or employees/staff of the corporation to avoid the perception of attempting to influence the outcome of the issue.

3. What if a Director Serves on the Board of another Organization?

Where an individual is a director of another corporation that may have competing or different interests from those of the COS, such director may find themselves in conflict as to issues discussed at one or both board tables. The fact that the director is a director of both organizations does nothing to derogate from the obligations of a director to the either entity. Directors have a fiduciary duty to all the corporations they serve as directors.

The same rules as to conflict of interest apply where the conflict is between the two corporations a director serves, even if the corporations are friendly, related or linked. The courts have held that a director ‘cannot serve two masters’ and if the interests of two corporations of which a

person is a director conflict on a particular matter, the director must recuse herself or himself for participating on both boards on the issue concerned.

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a "**Director**") effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the "**Director Consent**"). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the "**Board**"), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

5. I acknowledge that:

- a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
- b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
- c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule "A" and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
- d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule "B" and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 18 day of November, in the year 2023

Philip HOOPER
Name: PHOOPER (print name)

320 Grosvenor Street London
Insert address on line above. Ont

Schedule "A": Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. PH (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: _____ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation		
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors		
Grant/research support		
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada ("RCPSC") as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPSC requirements is recommended.

Signature: 

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: Philip HOOPER

Position: President COS-SCO

Date: Nov 18 2023

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a "**Director**") effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the "**Director Consent**"). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the "**Board**"), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

5. I acknowledge that:

- a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
- b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
- c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule "A" and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
- d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule "B" and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 7th day of December, in the year 2023



Name: Setarch Zian (print name)

Eye Institute - 501 Smyth Rd
Insert address on line above. Ottawa, ON
K1H 8L6

Schedule "A": Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. SS (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: _____ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation		
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors		
Grant/research support		
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada ("RCPC") as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPC requirements is recommended.

Signature: SS

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: Setareh ZIAN

Position: VO Liaison

Date: Dec 7 / 2023

Director Consent and Acknowledgement

TO: The Canadian Ophthalmological Society /Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie (the "COS").

Consent to Serve:

1. I hereby ratify and confirm my consent to act as a director of the COS (a "**Director**") effective as of the date of my election or appointment as a director (the "**Director Consent**"). The Director Consent shall continue in effect from year to year so long as I remain on the board of directors of the COS (the "**Board**"), but if I resign or am removed from the Board, the Director Consent shall cease to have effect from the effective date of such resignation or removal.
2. I further ratify and confirm my consent to any one or more of the directors of the COS from time to time participating in meetings of the Board or committees of the Board of the COS by means of such telephone, electronic or other communications facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate adequately with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, such consent to continue in effect unless revoked by an instrument in writing delivered to the COS.
3. I hereby agree to advise the COS by a notice in writing delivered to the COS of any change in my place of residence forthwith after such change.

Acknowledgement re Fiduciary Obligations:

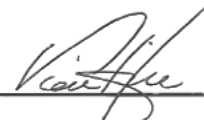
4. I acknowledge and agree that as a Director of the COS I have a fiduciary obligation to the COS to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the COS and that this duty includes, but is not limited to the following:
 - a. I have a duty of confidentiality to the COS, which requires me to hold all non-public information belonging to the COS or provided to me by the COS confidential unless such information is approved for disclosure by resolution of the Board. This obligation extends to all matters discussed at meetings of the Board and all information provided to me by the COS in any form, including but not limited to oral, written or electronic form. I specifically acknowledge that this obligation will be ongoing after I am no longer a Director of the COS in respect of any information I receive while I am a Director.
 - b. I have a duty of loyalty to the COS, which duty includes a prohibition on public criticism of Board decisions, whether or not I personally agree with such decision.

- c. I am required to be familiar with, and govern myself in accordance with, the Articles of Continuance and By-laws of the COS.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure:

- 5. I acknowledge that:
 - a. For the protection of both the Directors of the COS and the COS itself, the Board of has adopted a policy whereby each Director on the Board is required to make an annual disclosure regarding conflicts of interest.
 - b. For the purposes of such disclosure, a conflict of interest defined as: a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of a Director, or the fiduciary duty of such Director to the COS, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by: (i) their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates; (ii) the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation; or (iii) any interest or relationship that is outside of the COS.
 - c. I have completed the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form attached hereto as Schedule "A" and the information thereon is complete and accurate as of the date hereof. I will notify the COS if the information provided on this form is no longer accurate or if I engage in additional activities that could result in an actual or perceived conflict of interest within the meaning of the COS Conflict of Interest Policy
 - d. I have read the COS Conflict of Interest Policy attached hereto as Schedule "B" and I hereby agree to comply with its requirements.

DATED the 21 day of December, in the year 2023.



Name: Vivian Hill (print name)

Insert address on line above.

Schedule "A": Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

Please check one of the following boxes and, if making disclosure hereunder, complete the table below:

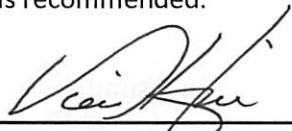
I do not have any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest to report. SH (initial)

OR

I have the following affiliations, interests or relationships to report: _____ (initial)

Interest/Affiliation/Relationship	Company/Organization	Details
Business relationship or contract		
Participation in clinical trial		
Employment/honoraria/consulting fees/in-kind compensation		
Investments (stock options, etc)		
Membership on an advisory panel, committee, or board of directors		
Grant/research support		
Other financial or material interest		

*In contemplating the nature of the relationships that should be disclosed, Directors should be cognizant of the requirements of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada ("RCPC") as to continuing professional development, which require disclosure of relationships with commercial entities such as a pharmaceutical organizations, medical device companies or communications firms. Although these requirements do not necessarily apply to Directors of the COS in their role as Directors, disclosure of any potential conflicts is a best practice and disclosure in accordance with the RCPC requirements is recommended.

Signature: 

I certify and confirm that the information herein is accurate.

Name: VIVIAN HILL

Position: DIRECTOR - Advocacy Chair

Date: 2023/

Schedule “B”: COS Conflict of Interest Policy

1. What is a Conflict of Interest?

Directors should be aware that conflicts of interest will arise from time to time and that the existence of a conflict is not an indication of wrong-doing on the behalf of the director in conflict. The key concern in regards to conflicts of interest is how such conflicts are addressed and whether or not they are disclosed. Where a conflict of interest exists and is not disclosed this is a violation of the fiduciary obligations of a director to the corporation.

A conflict of interest is defined somewhat broadly at common law, as there are many situations where a director could find themselves in a situation of conflict. At common law a conflict of interest is a situation where there could exist the perception or risk that the judgment of an individual, or the fiduciary duty of such individual to the corporation, could be influenced or appear to be influenced by:

- 1.1 their personal interests or the personal interests of their friends, family or business associates;
- 1.2 the interests of another entity in which they are involved, interested or to which they owe an obligation;
- 1.3 any interest or relationship that is outside of the corporation.

In addition to the common law definition of conflict of interest above, the *Canada Not-for-Profit Corporations Act* (the “Act”) sets out certain situations where a director will be in conflict, conflict and the required disclosure in respect of same, as follows:

141. (1) A director or an officer of a corporation shall disclose to the corporation, in writing or by requesting to have it entered in the minutes of meetings of directors or of committees of directors, the nature and extent of any interest that the director or officer has in a material contract or material transaction, whether made or proposed, with the corporation, if the director or officer

- (a) is a party to the contract or transaction;
- (b) is a director or an officer, or an individual acting in a similar capacity, of a party to the contract or transaction; or
- (c) has a material interest in a party to the contract or transaction.

Note that a conflict of interest exists whether or not the individual believes that they will not be swayed by the competing interest because a conflict of interest does not only involve situations where an individual is influenced, but also scenarios where there is the **perception** of influence or a conflict.

2. What should a Director do if they suspect or know that they are in conflict?

a) Disclose the Conflict:

Both the common law and the Act require that a director in conflict disclose the conflict on the earlier of (a) when the subject of the conflict is first discussed; or (b) as soon as the director becomes aware of the conflict.

This obligation to disclose is an ongoing obligation, meaning: if the issue is not the subject of a conflict when initially discussed, but later becomes the subject of a conflict, the director is required to disclose the conflict immediately upon the occurrence thereof.

For the protection of the director in conflict, the best practice is for the director to declare the conflict and request that the conflict be entered into the minutes of any meeting when the issue involving the conflict is discussed. Where the issue is discussed at multiple meetings, this declaration and insertion in the minutes should take place at each such meeting.

b) Abstain from Voting on the Issue involving the Conflict:

Where the conflict is a conflict within the meaning of Article 141 of the Act, the director in conflict is required to abstain from voting on the issue. Where the conflict is not addressed by the Act, the common law requires that a director abstain from voting on the issue.

c) Avoid the Perception of Influencing the Issue:

Although not required by law, where a conflict is serious in nature, a director may wish to step-out of a meeting where the issue is being discussed in order to avoid the perception of impropriety. The fact that a director in conflict has stepped out of the meeting should be recorded in the minutes of meeting.

Further, a director in conflict should avoid discussing the issue of the conflict with other board members or employees/staff of the corporation to avoid the perception of attempting to influence the outcome of the issue.

3. What if a Director Serves on the Board of another Organization?

Where an individual is a director of another corporation that may have competing or different interests from those of the COS, such director may find themselves in conflict as to issues discussed at one or both board tables. The fact that the director is a director of both organizations does nothing to derogate from the obligations of a director to the either entity. Directors have a fiduciary duty to all the corporations they serve as directors.

The same rules as to conflict of interest apply where the conflict is between the two corporations a director serves, even if the corporations are friendly, related or linked. The courts have held that a director 'cannot serve two masters' and if the interests of two corporations of which a

person is a director conflict on a particular matter, the director must recuse herself or himself for participating on both boards on the issue concerned.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD	
Indication(s)	AMD	
Organization	Retinal Surgeon	
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr. Rosanna Martens	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - I would suggest HD eylea be approved for patients who are not treatment naïve as our patients will typically already be on avastin and will be switched to eylea if they have failed avastin. Patients with nAMD would be at high risk of vision loss if they were required to have a wash out period. - Given that patients will likely not be treatment naïve I would recommend the gain in letters be less stringent then outlined. Patients will already have some improvement from avastin so gaining 3 lines limit our ability to treat patients with HD eylea. In real practice patients often do not gain 15 letters but still do benefit from treatment. In addition, ETDRS charts are not used in clinical practice so this will be hard to quantify. - Retinal physicians typically do a treat and extend for anti-VEGF injections. I would recommend the extension be slower after induction (ie extend by 2 weeks every injection) rather than going to every 12 weeks. 		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Please state full name <i>Rosanna Martens</i>
Position	Please state currently held position <i>Retinal Surgeon</i>
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY) <i>26-02-2024</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
None				
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i> Dr Robert Gizicki			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i> Retina Surgeon			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i> Feb 29, 2024			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i> Roche, Bayer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i> Alcon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812 (AMD)	
Brand name (generic)	Afuibercept UD	
Indication(s)	AMD	
Organization	Dalhousie Univ.	
Contact information ^a	[REDACTED]	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale. <i>The conditions of use should not differ from Parisianet</i>		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 <i>Alan F. Cruess MD</i> Clinician 2 <i>John D. Dickinson MD, FRCS</i> Add additional (as required) <i>R. RISHI GUPTA MD</i> <i>ARIF SAMAD MD</i> 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4

Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5

Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (Aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)	
Indication(s)	nAMD	
Organization	Canadian Retina Society	
Contact information ^a	Name: Varun Chaudhary, MD FRCS	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>The CRS has concerns regarding the following reimbursement recommendations for Eylea HD as it pertains to treatment of neovascular age-related macular degeneration.</p> <p><u>Reimbursement condition 1.1</u></p> <p>“Treatment-naïve to anti-VEGF drugs for nAMD”</p> <p>As noted in the CADTH review, the PULSAR trial only included treatment-naïve patients. That inclusion criteria is standard for all explanatory phase 3 RCTs in neovascular AMD given the clinical heterogeneity that will be introduced as previously treated patients were to be included in the trial. However, in real world clinical practice, the CRS strongly believes that it is imperative that both treatment-naïve and previously treated patients be allowed access to Eylea HD. High treatment burden is an important unmet need in management of patients with the lifelong condition that requires frequent treatment and monitoring visits. All Canadian patients (whether treatment-naïve or previously treated) should have the opportunity to benefit from new generation agents that have demonstrated strong durability, efficacy and safety signal. Clinical practice across Canada demonstrates that patients are often switched to newer agents that demonstrate increased durability and similar efficacy and safety. For instance, View 1 and View 2 trials also only included treatment-naïve patients, however, once aflibercept 2mg was approved, many Canadian patients were switched from ranibizumab to aflibercept 2mg as the longer durability signal was a clinically meaningful step forward. First generation anti-VEGF agents (Lucentis, Eylea 2mg) have demonstrated efficacy in T&E trials with maximal extension intervals usually capped at 12 weeks. Altair and ARIES were 2 trials with Eylea 2mg that did test extensions out to 16 weeks. However, none of those agents have robust evidence for extension beyond 16 weeks and Eylea HD provides that opportunity for longer extensions which should be made available to both treatment-naïve and previously treated patients.</p> <p><u>Reimbursement condition 1.2</u></p> <p>“BCVA ETDRS letter score of 78 to 24 (Snellen 20/32 to 20/320)”</p> <p>CRS disagrees with this definition for reimbursement as it will prevent access for Canadian patients who will benefit from this treatment. The criteria described are inclusion criteria for a phase 3 explanatory trial, which by design is aimed to maximize the signal over noise ratio in terms of an effect size. However, baseline VA is the best predictor of long-term VA outcomes for patients with neovascular AMD and Canadian physicians and patients should continue to identify patients early with neovascular AMD, ideally before much vision loss has occurred and start treatment immediately. Waiting for patients who have neovascular AMD involving the central subfield on OCT to demonstrate vision loss before providing them access to the agent is something that is counter-intuitive and against good practice.</p> <p><u>Reimbursement condition 2</u></p>		

“The maximum duration of initial authorization is 6 months”.

CRS disagrees with that a 6-month window is a validated end point to base clinical decision and reimbursement decisions on. Although much of the gain is typically seen early on with anti-VEGF treatment (typically 1st three injections), long term disease control and visual acuity maintenance is critical to optimize visual outcomes for Canadian patients living with neovascular AMD. Since this 6-month window has never been tested or validated in clinical trials to base clinical decision making on, CRS is not supportive of this reimbursement condition as it can jeopardize long term vision status of Canadian patients. The reason provided states that this criteria will help ensure that Eylea HD is used in patients who “benefit” from treatment. Benefit from treatment in this chronic disease cannot be judged at an arbitrary 6-month time point.

Reimbursement condition 3

“For renewal after initial authorization, patients must achieve at least 15 letters improvement in BCVA at 6 months compared with baseline (pre-treatment)”

CRS disagrees that a minimum 15 letter improvement is an appropriate threshold to guide clinical decision making and on-going access to Canadian patients living with neovascular AMD. The rationale states that “inadequate response” to treatment justifies this arbitrary cut-off. However, there is no validated definition of “inadequate response” in the field of neovascular AMD management. Moreover, the 6-month timepoint once again is an arbitrary, unvalidated cut off that has no merit as a clinical decision end point as it has never been tested in any clinical trial. Moreover, ETDRS VA is never tested in clinical practice. ETDRS VA is a research protocol that necessitates that patients are refracted every visit to achieve the best corrected visual acuity. This variable that has been suggested as the key decision-making point has little relevance to clinical practice as it is never tested in routine practice. Hence, basing real world clinical decision making based on this variable is not in the best interest for Canadian patients.

Reimbursement condition 4

“Aflibercept 8mg should be discontinued in patient with”

CRS disagrees that decline in VA is a validated endpoint for discontinuing access to aflibercept 8mg for Canadian patients. This cut off has never been tested in clinical trials. This cut off is not an accepted decision point used by clinicians who manage this disease. It is not uncommon for patients with neovascular AMD to have recurrence of disease or a new hemorrhage that could lead to significant vision loss. However, many trials, including the CATT trial has demonstrated that patients with new subretinal hemorrhage and vision loss can recover VA and achieve robust VA gains in the long run with on-going anti-VEGF treatment. Typically, a patient with CF vision plus significant atrophy or fibrosis plus no improvement despite regular anti-VEGF treatment is a good candidate for treatment cessation.

Reimbursement condition 7

“Injections should not be given more frequently than every 12 weeks after the first 3 consecutive doses”

CRS disagrees with this condition. The explanatory PULSAR trial, similar to any other explanatory RCT, is not pragmatic by design and typically cannot be replicated in real world practice. PULSAR trial did not employ a treat and extend paradigm which is the most commonly used paradigm in practice in Canada. Treat and extend paradigm has an extensive body of evidence suggesting both strong efficacy and safety in real world practice. Treat and extend paradigm aims to personalize treatment for each individual patient rather than employing a pre-defined paradigm for all patients. The paradigm used in PULSAR has only been tested in one explanatory phase 3 trial and will not be widely replicated in clinical practice. Canadian physicians have extensive experience successfully implementing treat and extend paradigm to manage neovascular AMD and the reimbursement criteria for aflibercept 8mg should not mandate a fixed extension interval for all patients after loading.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation? <i>See above response.</i>		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. <i>See above response.</i>		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. <i>See above response.</i>		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. <i>See above response.</i>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr. Varun Chaudhary Dr. Cynthia Qian Dr. Amin Kherani Dr. Bernard Hurley 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Varun Chaudhary
Position	President, Canadian Retina Society
Date	27-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roche	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Novartis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2	
Name	Cynthia Qian
Position	Vice President
Date	27-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Abbvie	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apellis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Boehringer Ingelheim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bayer		X		
Novartis		X		
Roche		X		

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3	
Name	Dr. Amin Kherani
Position	Past President
Date	28-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration	
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.	
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range

	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bausch + Lomb	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roche	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apellis		X		
Novartis	X			
Alcon	X			
Allergan	X			

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3	
Name	Dr. Bernard Hurley
Position	Director, Continuing Professional Development
Date	28-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Allergan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Novartis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alcon	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bayer	X			
Roche	X			
Biogen	X			

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812
Brand name (generic)	Eyelea HD (aflibercept 8mg/0.07 ml)
Indication(s)	Neovascular (wet) age related macular degeneration
Organization	EPSOM (Eye Physicians and Surgeons of Manitoba)
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr. Jennifer Rahman (president)
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.	
<p>Reimbursement condition 1.1-“treatment naïve to anti-VEGF drugs for nAMD”- Manitoba Health currently demands avastin first in the treatment of wet AMD. Therefore none of our patients will be treatment naïve. We need access to Eyelea HD as a rescue treatment for inadequate response to avastin or other anti-VEGF agents.</p> <p>Reimbursement condition 3. “ For renewal after initial authorization,patients must achieve at least 15 letters improvement in BCVA at 6 months compared with baseline (pre-treatment)”</p> <p>While less than 15 letters improvement can be used as a definition of inadequate response, in real world use of anti-VEGF an adequate response may be individualized based on a particular patient's response or lack of response to other anti-VEGF agents.</p>	
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input	
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?	
Clarity of the draft recommendation	
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.	
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.	
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.	

[Empty rectangular box]

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	<i>Dr. Richard Leicht</i>
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist-Vitreoretinal surgery – (As a member of EPSOM, I assisted Dr. Rahman in completing this form)</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (25-02-2024)</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2	
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3	
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4	
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5	
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg)	
Indication(s)	Neovascular AMD	
Organization	Saskatchewan Health Authority	
Contact information ^a	Name: Raymond Ko	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale. Please see answer to question 5.		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation? Did not submit previous input		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Recommendation is clearly stated, but the rationale is not aligned with clinical practice		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. See previous		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <p>*Reimbursement 1.1 – Eylea HD should not be restricted to treatment naïve patients. The higher potency medication will help address an unmet need for patients who are treatment resistant and need more frequent treatment. Restricting access will deny patients who most require a more potent option.</p> <p>*Renewal – criteria does not align to real-world clinical practice – a 15 letter improvement is NOT often realistic since many patients are treated earlier on in their disease spectrum; for example, a patient starting at 20/40 vision and achieves 20/25 vision will NOT have a 15 letter improvement but will have still achieved a meaningful and sustainable visual outcome and patient benefit. Also, the mean vision gain on existing anti-VEGF pivotal studies is less than 15 letters.</p> <p>*Reimbursement 7 – standard of care practice in Canada is using a treat and extend regimen to optimize and individualize care for each patient. Although 12 week intervals may be adequate for some patients, others may do well at 16+ weeks, while others may require treatment every 6-8 weeks. This latter group is the one that would benefit from this higher potency medication and should not be denied access due to a more frequent treatment interval.</p>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr Raymond Ko MD FRCSC MSC
Position	Ophthalmologist, Associate clinical professor, vitreoretinal surgeon
Date	27-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roche	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Dr Kevin Colleaux MD FRCSC
Position	Associate clinical professor, vitreoretinal surgeon
Date	28/02/2024

I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Roche	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bayer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)

I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD	
Indication(s)	Exudative/Wet Age-related macular degeneration	
Organization	Retina Specialists of Vancouver Island Health Authority	
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr. Rajinder Nirwan	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>Limiting usage on treatment naive patients would exclude many patients who have inadequate response to older-generation anti-VEGF agents who would benefit from this new medication. Switching a patient from another agent to Eylea HD is being done in the “real world” and has shown to be effective.</p> <p>Limiting treatment intervals to a minimum of 12 weeks would mean that if the patient is deteriorating in the meantime, they cannot be rescued with an additional injection. This would jeopardize patient vision and potentially lead to irreversible vision loss. Furthermore, within the actual clinical trial, the patients were capable of being rescued in clinical trial with more frequent dosing whenever required.</p> <p>The requirement that patients must achieve a 3-line visual acuity gain is not well-thought out. Some patients start with relatively good vision, so there is a “ceiling” as to how much vision can be gained. Other patients present with severe disease and have limited visual potential and may never gain as much as 3 lines of vision, but they may still benefit from the medication in terms of preventing further deterioration of vision and progression of disease. It could also help patients maintain independence with driving and day-to-day if they are able to maintain 20/40 or better vision, even if they do not gain 3 lines of vision, which could not be achieved with other medications otherwise. In turn, this can also save the health system financially through preventing disability support from the Government.</p> <p>Finally, no other anti-VEGF agent has ever had these types of restrictions placed on them when they came to market. We won't be able to use the medication in the capacity that it could best benefit the patient.</p> <p>We strongly urge you to reconsider these recommendations.</p>		

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
N/A as no previous input was provided by our group.		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Please see previous responses.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Please see previous responses.		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification. Please see previous responses.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Rajinder Nirwan
Position	Vitreoretinal surgeon (Medical and surgical retina) Victoria, BC
Date	25-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roche	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apellis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Daniel Warder
Position	Vitreoretinal surgeon (Medical and surgical retina) Victoria, BC
Date	25-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Murray Erasmus
Position	Retina specialist in Victoria BC
Date	02-25-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4

Name	Brett Williams
Position	Retina specialist in Duncan BC

Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>None</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Jessica Ruzicki</i>			
Position	<i>Vitreoretinal surgeon (Medical and surgical retina) Nanaimo, BC</i>			
Date	<i>02-25-2024</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>None</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 6				
Name	<i>Si Xi Zhao</i>			
Position	<i>Vitreoretinal surgeon (Medical and surgical retina) Victoria, BC</i>			
Date	<i>02-25-2024</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>None</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)	
Indication(s)	Neovascular/wet age-related macular degeneration	
Organization	Mississauga Retina Institute	
Contact information ^a	Name: Dr. Mark Mandell [REDACTED]	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>- General note: The reimbursement conditions suggested are very restrictive and are not practical to implement. Additionally, for optimal patient outcomes we aim to detect and treat disease early to prevent vision loss, whereas many of these conditions require active/advanced disease with baseline vision loss.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, 1.1: Given the longer duration of action of aflibercept 8 mg, it is a valuable option for patients already on treatment who could benefit from a longer injection interval. It should therefore not be restricted to only those who are treatment-naïve.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, 1.2: Some patients have better vision than 20/32 and could benefit from early treatment to prevent vision loss – restricting to 20/32-20/320 would exclude these patients, and waiting for their disease to progress to that point to access treatment would be unwise.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, 1.3: This measurement is not used to determine eligibility for treatment with anti-VEGF.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, 1.4: This criterion is too restrictive as there are those with fluid outside the centre of the retina in which treatment with an anti-VEGF like aflibercept would be advised.</p> <p>-p.4, Table 1, 2: Although a gain of vision would usually occur in the first 6 months, it is unclear why this is a restriction for reimbursement as the decision to modify treatment should be up to the clinician.</p> <p>-p.4, Table 1, 3: Only a minority of patients would obtain a 15 letter improvement in visual acuity; the efficacy of anti-VEGF therapies like aflibercept is mostly through the prevention of further vision loss/stabilization rather than improvement. This criterion is therefore unlikely to be obtained by patients and not reflective of the observed benefits of treatment. Furthermore, those with earlier disease and better baseline vision (e.g. 20/40) would not even have 15 letters to gain improvement upon, thus rendering them ineligible for renewal.</p> <p>-p.4, Table 1, 4.1-4.2: Vision is not the only determinant of treatment success; some patients may lose vision but experience anatomical improvements, and discontinuing treatment would be a mistake. Treatment decisions are made off clinical findings upon examination (OCT, angiography) in addition to visual acuity.</p> <p>-p.4-5, Table 1, 4.3: 6 months would be a better measurement instead of 3 consecutive visits (i.e. ~3 months) as there are other reasons besides treatment efficacy which could contribute to lesion morphology deterioration in the shorter term.</p> <p>-p.5, Table 1, 6: While we agree aflibercept 8 mg should not be combined with other drugs in the same eye, this statement should be clarified to indicate that different treatments can be used between eyes (e.g. aflibercept 8 mg in one eye and a different treatment in the other).</p>		

- p.5, Table 1, 7: We strongly disagree with this criterion as, despite longer duration, there are still patients who inevitably will require injections every 4, 6 or 8 weeks with aflibercept 8 mg. Furthermore, it is those requiring more frequent injections on aflibercept 2 mg or another anti-VEGF we would be most likely to transition to a longer-lasting treatment like aflibercept 8 mg.

- p.5, Table 1, 8: We understand this requirement as long as it only pertains to Health Canada-approved treatments; Aflibercept 8 mg should NOT be required to cost the same as bevacizumab, a very inexpensive but off-label treatment. We also note an increased cost of aflibercept 8 mg would be warranted given its greater duration of action and significant impact on patient wellbeing.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input

2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?

The recommendation has not sufficiently considered the impact of aflibercept 8 mg on patient experience. Treatment injections are invasive and take an emotional toll (i.e. anxiety, depression). There is also considerable patient and caregiver burden to attend frequent appointments. Thus aflibercept 8 mg can have profound impact on patient experience, and on indirect costs to the healthcare system.

Clarity of the draft recommendation

3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

While the reasons for the recommendation are clear, we emphasize that clinical study criteria do not reflect real-world experiences (refer to our responses in question 1).

4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

The application of numerous, strict initiation/renewal/discontinuation criteria for aflibercept 8 mg but not other anti-VEGF treatments is unclear and removes clinician decision-making capabilities.

-p.9-10, "Does aflibercept 8 mg meet an unmet need given there are other products marketed with an extended dosing interval?": We note, despite Health Canada approval, brolocizumab is not used in clinical practice due to safety concerns. Additionally, while faricimab also offers a longer dosing interval, not all patients can be extended, and thus these patients would benefit from another long-acting treatment option.

-p.10, "Biosimilars have already been marketed for ranibizumab. Biosimilars are anticipated for aflibercept 2 mg next year": The only **currently available** biosimilars are for ranibizumab, an old drug, for which aflibercept 8 mg should not be compared against.

5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
A medical writer recorded our group's feedback on the draft recommendation.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Mark Mandell
Position	Physician
Date	23-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Bayer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roche	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teva	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	W Bradley Kates
Position	Clinical Associate at MRI
Date	24-02-2024

- I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
N/A (no COI or financial compensation to declare)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Parnian Arjmand
Position	Retina Specialist, Mississauga Retina Institute
Date	25-02-2024

- I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Roche	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bayer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Young MD Connect	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (Aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration
Organization	Southwestern Ontario Community Ophthalmologists
Contact information ^a	Name: Richard Weinstein [REDACTED]
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>Our group disagrees with reimbursement conditions, in which the Phase 3 clinical study criteria have been strictly, yet inconsistently, applied without considering real-world practices for treating nAMD. This therefore limits physician autonomy in decision-making for patients.</p> <p>Specifics on these conditions are outlined below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 1.1:</u> We strongly disagree with the recommendation aflibercept 8 mg be only reimbursed for patients who are treatment-naïve; Given aflibercept 8 mg's benefit in offering a better drying effect, longer duration, and time between injections, many patients in a real-world population of those with nAMD will be switched from their current therapy to aflibercept 8 mg to reap these benefits. • <u>Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 1.2:</u> BCVA EDTRS is not accessible by all ophthalmologists – BCVA on a Snellen chart is the standard and should be used instead. Additionally, this should be expanded to include access for patients who have good central vision but fluid accumulation outside of the fovea (not necessarily in the centre of the macula). • <u>Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 1.3:</u> Firstly, this condition will be challenging to be met as not all ophthalmologists have access to an IVFA scan to quantify CNV size. Furthermore, the size of the lesion itself is irrelevant; the ultimate impact of the lesion on vision is most important (e.g. a lesion can be <50% but result in poor vision). • <u>Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 1.4:</u> As explained for Condition 1.2, this should be expanded to include access for patients who have good central vision but fluid accumulation outside of the fovea (not necessarily in the centre of the macula). Omitting these patients would lead to detrimental disease progression; Treatment should be started with any fluid detected on OCT, regardless of whether it is in the centre of the macula. • <u>Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 2:</u> The maximum duration of initial therapy suggested (i.e. 6 months) is not reflective of real-world practice. Most patients would receive treatment with an anti-VEGF for a year or more, and 	

the clinical study had patients treated for 12-24 months. We would recommend this maximum duration of initial therapy be changed to 12 months.

- Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 3: We disagree with the requirement for a 15 letter improvement in BCVA to renew as not every patient will reach this threshold as vision alone can be a poor indicator of treatment success. Improvement in anatomy and other indirect measures are more accurate indicators of an efficacious treatment than BCVA. These indirect indicators include the ability to see contrast, or metamorphopsia (i.e. waviness/warping). Additionally, even patients with what would be considered poor vision at the level of hand motion or count fingers can have significant quality of life deterioration if that limited vision is lost. We also note the need to record and submit criteria for renewal would be a major deterrent to physicians and costly to the healthcare system.
- Page 4, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 4.2: In certain instances, a patient may experience a critical event (e.g. large macular hemorrhage) in which their vision decreases by more than 30 letters, but treatment should not be discontinued as this catastrophic change warrants swift intervention with a treatment such as aflibercept 8 mg. Therefore this threshold for discontinuation does not reflect all patients who could benefit from aflibercept 8 mg.
- Page 4-5, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 4.3: Ophthalmologists do not use lesion morphology to determine the need for treatment.
- Page 5, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 7: In the PULSAR trial, ~1/4 of patients required injections every 8 weeks. Indeed, many patients in a real-world setting will require injections more frequently than every 12 weeks, and for this reason we recommend omitting this condition entirely.
- Page 5, Table 1. Reimbursement Conditions and Reasons, Reimbursement Condition 8: A higher cost could be justified as a longer interval between injections would obviously result in fewer yearly injections and the associated decrease in direct (less physician appointments and diagnostic tests) costs to OHIP. The associated, but often overlooked, indirect cost related to patient and caregiver time and expense would also be decreased with fewer yearly injections.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input

2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?

While this summarizes our group’s feedback, the major potential impact on patient quality of life were not fairly reflected in the draft recommendation. The recommendations fail to mention the indirect cost of vision loss on the individual and on society. Individuals of working age that are no longer able to remain productive are estimated to cost the Canadian economy 4.4 billion dollars annually. Those beyond working age with low vision are 4x more likely to sustain hip fractures and in general are admitted to nursing homes an average of 3 years earlier than those without low vision. These costs should be taken into account.

Clarity of the draft recommendation

3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

The reasons for the recommendations are clearly stated, but please see our response to question 1 for the major issues with the reasons/rationale used in making the recommendations.

4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Page 9, Table 2. Responses to Questions from the Drug Programs, Considerations for initiation of therapy, Left Column, Paragraphs 2-3 and Considerations for discontinuation of therapy, Left Column, Paragraph 1:</u> Paragraphs 2-3 state no initiation/discontinuation criteria used for other anti-VEGFs yet they were applied in this draft recommendation, despite Paragraph 1 stating it was treated like other treatments in the same therapeutic space. • <u>Page 9, Table 2. Responses to Questions from the Drug Programs, Considerations for prescribing of therapy, Left Column, Paragraph 2:</u> We recommend the include dosing frequency ranges be clarified to say “up to” every 12 weeks/8, 12 or 16 weeks, for brolocizumab and faricimab, respectively. • <u>Page 10, Table 2. Responses to Questions from the Drug Programs, System and economic issues, Left Column, Paragraph 1:</u> The direction of this budget impact should be considered (i.e. more or less costly?) – if considering indirect treatment costs, it would be a positive impact. 		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
We engaged a medical writer to record our group's discussion.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr. Murari Patodia 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr. Jaspreet S Rayat
Position	Assistant Clinical Professor Adjunct, McMaster University, Co-Owner of Ocular Health Centre
Date	23-02-2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Novartis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Bausch + Lomb</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Thea</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Richard Weinstein, M.D
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist, Co-founder of Ocular Health Centre</i>
Date	26-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Novartis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Bausch + Lomb</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Thea</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration
Organization	Niagara Ophthalmologists
Contact information ^a	Name: Amber Sheikh, MD [REDACTED]
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Reimbursement condition 1.1 (page 4, table 1)</i> – We strongly disagree with limiting aflibercept 8 mg to only patients naïve to anti-VEGF treatment as the higher dose offers a valuable extended injection interval to those on more frequent intervals of other anti-VEGFs. • <i>Reimbursement conditions 1.2-1.4 (page 4, table 1)</i> – These criteria are far too stringent to impose and should just be the presence of intraretinal or subretinal fluid as this is when treatment is indicated. Additionally, the need to document the specific measurements listed would add a major administrative burden for clinicians. • <i>Reimbursement condition 2 (page 4, table 1)</i> – The duration of treatment should be based on physician discretion to promote optimal patient outcomes which will benefit the healthcare system overall (i.e. less indirect costs from undertreated/poorly treated disease); however, if a maximum duration of initial authorization must be applied it should be 12 months, not 6, as confounding factors can delay response. • <i>Reimbursement condition 3 (page 4, table 1)</i> – We strongly disagree with requiring a 15 letter improvement for treatment renewal. Improvement is relative to each patient (e.g. some start with very poor vision and cannot obtain 2 line improvement; vision may continue to decline on treatment due to comorbidities like glaucoma or cataracts). This restriction does not include individualized patient features or confounding factors. • <i>Reimbursement conditions 4.1-4.2 (page 4, table 1)</i> – We disagree with imposing these criteria for discontinuation as these measurements of vision can fluctuate (e.g. depending on patient mood/effort, whether feeling ill, transitioning from outside to inside). Vision should not be used as a solitary marker of treatment success – this is multifactorial and also includes patient quality of life and imaging results. This is a disease requiring considerable clinical judgment to decide the optimal approach for each patient (e.g. some respond better to certain treatments, injection interval frequency varies). • <i>Reimbursement condition 7 (page 5, table 1)</i> – We disagree with this condition as injection interval is very patient-dependent; while every 12 weeks may work for some, others may require more frequent injections. Additionally, aflibercept 8 mg could offer 	

cost savings to the healthcare system as a patient who may be receiving injections every 4 weeks on another anti-VEGF could possibly receive them less frequently (e.g. every 8 weeks) with aflibercept 8 mg.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input

2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?

Clarity of the draft recommendation

3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

While the reasons are clear in relation to the clinical trial, they do not reflect the real-world experience of clinicians.

4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

- *Relevant comparators (page 9, table 2)* – Brolucizumab should not be considered as a comparator due to risks of severe loss of vision from this treatment.
- *Considerations for prescribing of therapy (page 9, table 2)* – Although faricimab is touted as a longer-acting treatment, real-world experience of our group and our colleagues does not reflect this.

5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
A medical writer recorded our feedback.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> N/A 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Amber Sheikh
Position	Ophthalmologist Chief of Staff Ophthalmology Niagara Health System
Date	01-03-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name *Sarit Khimdas*

Position *Ophthalmologist*

Date *01-03-2024*

- I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	○ SR0812	
Brand name (generic)	EYLEA® HD (aflibercept injection)	
Indication(s)	ARMD	
Organization	EPSNB	
Contact information ^a	Name:Dr Ken Roberts	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>Our provincial section has an issue with a few points of the committees recommendations.</p> <p>1) Only for treatment naive patients - There is a wide landscape of possible injections for AMD currently, and it seems to be getting larger. Each medication, while similar, may offer benefits to specific patients. This may be lost in clinical trials with very strict criteria and often this has to be adjusted to real world conditions. EyleaHD also offers a longer treatment interval with the higher dose. This will reduce treatment burden on both patients and physicians. We would recommend that this medication be open to patients who may have had previous treatment with another anti-vegf, but are not meeting the clinical targets. a) patients who fail to extend beyond 4 weeks. b) patients who are dry at 4 weeks, but regress at 6 weeks.</p> <p>2) No switching - Due to the chaning landscape of injections, it is important for physicians to have the ability to use a different product if necessary. While switching is not going to be a solution for all issues around AMD and injections, it remains a viable option for some patients in some clinical scenarios. We would not want to be limited in this area.</p>		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>
Real world data is often missing from clinical trials.		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	* <input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	* <input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	* <input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	DR Kenneth Roberts			
Position	Consulting Ophthalmologist			
Date	20-02-2024			
* <input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>		
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	* <input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr Vinicius Vanzan Dr Robert Javidi Dr Wei Wei Lee 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	<i>Dr Vinicius Vanzan</i>
Position	<i>Consultant Ophthalmologist</i>
Date	<i>20/02/2024</i>
* <input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
NONE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Dr Wei Wei Lee
Position	Consultant Ophthalmologist
Date	20/02/2024

* I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Dr Robert Javidi
Position	Consultant Ophthalmologist
Date	20/02/2024

* I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Dr Simon Javidi</i>			
Position	<i>Consultant Ophthalmologist</i>			
Date	<i>20/02/2024</i>			
*	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>NONE</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Daniela Strauch</i>			
Position	<i>Consultant Ophthalmologist</i>			
Date	<i>20-02-2025</i>			
*	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>None</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration
Organization	Northeastern Ontario Ophthalmology Group
Contact information ^a	Name: Stephen Kosar [REDACTED]
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • p.4, Table 1, 1.1 – We disagree with aflibercept 8 mg being limited to only those with treatment-naïve AMD as the higher dose will be extremely valuable for those currently on treatment who could benefit from a longer injection interval. It's also important to note that allowing for patients to switch treatment could offer cost savings in the long-term as it could prevent more frequent doses of another medication. • p. 4, Table 1, 1.2 – ETDRS is not used routinely in clinical practice as it requires special charts and lighting (used in academic/research scenarios only). It would therefore be impractical to impose upon ophthalmologists in private offices as a required measurement. • p. 4, Table 1, 1.3 – Very few institutions, especially in Northeastern Ontario, have access to fluorescein angiography to measure lesion area. • p. 4, Table 1, 2 – The initial authorization should be at least 12 months in order to determine if the treatment is working, especially if patients will only be permitted injections every 3 months (12 weeks) as in condition 7. • p. 4, Table 1, 3 – The 15 letter improvement in BCVA is much greater than observed in the clinical study and would be unachievable by the majority of patients. Additionally, disease usually affects both eyes and we will begin treatment on the “good eye” despite better vision. This eye will not be able to gain 3 lines of improvement based on its higher baseline level. • p.4, Table 1, 4.1-4.2 – Visual acuity is just one aspect of care, treatment success is multifaceted and not represented based on vision alone. Anatomy, angiography, contrast sensitivity, clinical experience, medical judgement and patient improvement in visual function/quality of life and quality of vision are important and not reflected in Snellen or BCVA. Any amount of improvement is valuable, even if just preservation (i.e. slowing of deterioration/decline). • p.5, Table 1, 7 – While most patients will likely be able to receive aflibercept 8 mg every 12 weeks, some inevitably will require more frequent dosing intervals. To optimize patient care, physicians must maintain control over clinical decisions and should not be forced by dosing restrictions. 	
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input	
	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>

2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?</p> <p>The clinical study criteria have been applied verbatim and real-world clinical practices are not reflected in the draft recommendation. Patients in clinical trials are highly motivated to attend appointments, treatment-naïve and have dedicated nurse/injector teams; however, this does not reflect the reality of patient care, especially in Northeastern Ontario where retinal specialists are sparse and patients must travel long distances for care.</p>		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p>		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • p. 9, Table 2, Relevant comparators – Brolucizumab is not a relevant comparator as there are essentially no new patients on this treatment due to safety concerns. • p. 9, Table 2, Considerations for discontinuation of therapy – This statement contradicts above, and the numerous conditions proposed for aflibercept 8 mg but not other anti-VEGFs. This sets a poor precedent for all future biologics. • p.10, Table 2, System and economic issues – As biosimilars are relatively new in this space, their comparable efficacy has not yet been shown in a real-world setting. Thus it is too soon to assume biosimilars are a cost-saving measure if their efficacy does not pan out. 		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
Medical writer to summarize our feedback.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr. Stephen Kosar Dr. Alejandro Oliver 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2	
Name	<i>Dr. Vanessa Ellies</i>
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist</i>
Date	<i>26-02-2024</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)	
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) AMD	
Organization	Retina Division of The Ottawa Hospital	
Contact information ^a	Name: John Adam McLaughlin [REDACTED]	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Condition 1.1 (pg. 4, Table 1): We disagree with this recommendation as aflibercept 8 mg should be accessible for any patient covered by its expected indication (i.e. both treatment-naïve and pre-treated) Condition 1.2 (pg. 4, Table 1): The range of 20/32-20/320 excludes patients with good vision who would benefit from early treatment as well as those with very poor vision (e.g. 20/400 or counting fingers) who are particularly in need of improvement. Condition 1.3 (pg. 4, Table 1): Fluorescein angiography (FA), used to measure CNV area is outdated and not used regularly in practice. FA requirement may limit timely care for patients seeing physicians who do not have easy access to this test. Condition 2 (pg. 4, Table 1): 6 months is not a long enough length of time to determine if a treatment is efficacious. Condition 3 (pg. 4, Table 1): Most studies for AMD have shown an average improvement of 8-9 letters and real-world data shows 5-6 letters (https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/nejmoa1102673), thus it is likely almost no patients would reach the threshold of 15 letters. Additionally, a patient starting at 20/40 vision is not able to gain 3 lines of improvement and would be ineligible, yet these patients benefit the most from treatment. Conditions 4.1-4.3 (pg. 4-5, Table 1): Vision may deteriorate over time, but we would not stop treatment entirely. These discontinuation criteria imply clinicians should stop anti-VEGF treatment, which would be a grave mistake. Additionally, declining vision may still occur with successful treatment – the treatment is just slowing the decline/deterioration, which is a major benefit for some patients. There are numerous clinical situations where vision loss/lesion morphology worsening would be temporary and ongoing treatment would be appropriate. For example, a new sub-retinal hemorrhage or RPE rip. Condition 7 (pg. 5, Table 1): We disagree with the restriction of every 12 week injection intervals; This reflects the trial design only and not the real-world where patients may have more aggressive lesions that require treatment at more frequent intervals. Additionally, we want to preserve physician decision-making within the physician and patient relationship. 		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
While the draft recommendation summarizes our group's previous feedback well, the application of verbatim study criteria indicates the patient quality of life impact of fewer injections was not taken into consideration.		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Relevant comparators (pg. 9, Table 2): Use of brolocizumab is contentious given safety concerns. Faricimab has only recently become available for use in Ontario. Thus, as standard of care, aflibercept 2 mg is still the best comparator for 8 mg. 2) Considerations for prescribing of therapy (pg. 9, Table 2): Brolocizumab is not a fair comparator given its limited clinical use. While faricimab is suggested as a longer-acting treatment, extended duration has not borne out in our real-world experience. Additionally, we always need more treatment options. We would also prefer to switch a patient on aflibercept 2 mg to the 8 mg dose rather than faricimab to avoid potential emergence of adverse events. 3) System and economic issues (pg. 10, Table 2): Biosimilars of ranibizumab/aflibercept 2 mg do not work at the extended dosing intervals of aflibercept 8 mg and should therefore not be equivalent in cost. Aflibercept 8 mg should only be required to be equivalent in cost to the other long-acting option used, faricimab. Extended treatment intervals in all studies are arrived at after careful lengthening of the treatment interval. This is the same approach for all drugs and needs to be for 8 mg. 		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
We used a medical writer to record our discussion/feedback on the draft recommendation.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr. John Adam McLaughlin Dr. David Maberley Dr. Michael Dollin 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Thomas Lee
Position	Assistant Professor
Date	26-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Apellis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information					
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000				
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)				
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration				
Organization	Toronto Ophthalmologists				
Contact information ^a	Name: Peng Yan - [REDACTED]				
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation					
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>				
No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Condition 1.1 (p.4, Table 1): It is known that switching to aflibercept can provide therapeutic benefit (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8352837; https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35452685/). Given benefits with 2 mg aflibercept, 8 mg aflibercept will presumably have the same, if not greater, advantage. Therefore limiting aflibercept 8 mg to only treatment-naïve patients is missing some of the key benefits of this treatment. Furthermore, this would prevent use of high dose aflibercept treatment in patients who are doing poorly and require a stronger treatment (i.e. failed other treatments). In some refractory cases, patients may already be receiving a dose similar to high dose aflibercept by physicians injecting the entire vial of 2 mg/0.05 mL (corresponds to 6 mg total) and performing a paracentesis. These patients have shown a good response to increased dose aflibercept, and it would be a disservice to them to withhold access to the 8 mg dose as it does not offer them the full dose and exposes them to an increased risk of complications associated with a paracentesis. Condition 1.2 (p.4, Table 1): The majority, if not all, retina practices in Ontario employ more cursory measurements for visual acuity and do not check BCVA. Moreover, a rigorous measure of visual acuity by letters, using an EDTRS chart, is almost exclusively reserved for clinical trials, not a busy ophthalmic practice. As a result, outcome criteria using this measure is flawed and impractical. The primary measure used for treatment decisions is OCT-based change including reduction in SRF/IRF or macular volume. In some cases, even small changes in SRF/IRF can be significant for patient's visual acuity and quality of life, especially when the fluid cannot be reduced by their current treatment. Any rigid criteria based on BCVA will exclude a large number of patients with reversible central vision loss from benefiting from aflibercept 8 mg. Conditions 1.3-1.4 (p.4, Table 1): Lesion area and IRF/SRF are not accessible by all ophthalmologists, therefore these criteria may impose health inequities among clinics/patients. Condition 2 (p.4, Table 1): While by 6 months physicians would certainly intervene to modify management for lack of response, it does not, however, mean that a treatment isn't working; In fact, treatment may be effective in preventing further edema (swelling) or bleeding, but pre- 					

existing bleed or swelling may take time to resolve especially in cases of chronic fluid. Therefore more than 6 months is required to truly determine if a treatment is efficacious.

5. Condition 3 (p.4, Table 1): This criterion is biased towards those with more severe disease and will exclude those who have better baseline vision (i.e. those with 20/40 vision do not have 15 letters to gain); however, aflibercept is a valuable tool in preventing vision loss in the earlier onset of disease. Additionally, BCVA letter gain does not reflect earlier anatomical improvements – This highlights the important concept that visual function (i.e. vision) follows anatomy.
6. Conditions 4.2-4.3 (p. 4-5, Table 1): Absolute deterioration in symptoms/anatomical morphology does not necessarily mean that a treatment is ineffective – this may reflect natural disease course. Anti-VEGF treatments help to prevent/slow further deterioration of the lesion, which is not reflected in these criteria.
7. Condition 7 (p. 5, Table 1): While the majority of patients in the clinical trial were able to extend to 12-week injection intervals, this was a controlled population in a strict clinical research environment. In the real-world, as observed with aflibercept 2 mg, ranibizumab etc., there are patients who will ultimately require injections every 4-8 weeks. As with other anti-VEGF, the injection interval should be at the physician discretion and not restricted to 12 weeks.

Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
While the reasons for the recommendation are clear based on the study, we direct you to our responses to question 1 for why clinical study criteria cannot be extrapolated to the real-world setting.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Considerations for discontinuation of therapy (Table 2, p. 9): This statement contradicts the section above – proposed reimbursement conditions for aflibercept 8 mg were not applied to other anti-VEGF treatments in the same therapeutic space. 2. Considerations for prescribing of therapy (Table 2, p.9): Regarding if aflibercept 8 mg meets an unmet need, brolocizumab is not a true comparator as it is not commonly used in practice due to safety concerns. Additionally, faricimab has not experienced the uptake expected given its long-acting effects and still has minimal usage. 		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it. We engaged a medical writer to record our feedback on the draft recommendations.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr. Peng Yan Dr. Sohel Somani Dr. Efreem Mandelcorn 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr. Brian Ballios
Position	Clinician-Scientist, Ophthalmologist
Date	28-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Novartis Pharmaceuticals Canada Inc</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Bayer Pharmaceuticals</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2	
Name	<i>Dr. Hannah Chiu</i>
Position	<i>Comprehensive ophthalmologist</i>
Date	<i>28-02-2024</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Novartis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3	
Name	<i>Daniel Weisbrod</i>
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist – Medical Retina</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)28-02-2024</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Novartis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Alexander Kaplan</i>			
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist – Medical Retina and Uveitis</i>			
Date	<i>28-02-2024</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>AbbVie</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Panos Christakis</i>			
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist – Medical Retina and Uveitis</i>			
Date	<i>29-02-2024</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>None.</i>				

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration
Organization	Toronto Retina Institute
Contact information ^a	Name: Keyvan Koushan - [REDACTED]
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>Our group strongly disagrees with the draft recommendation for reimbursement and question why so many restrictive conditions have been proposed for aflibercept 8 mg that do not apply to the other anti-VEGF treatments available. The increased durability of aflibercept 8 mg addresses a major challenge for both physicians and patients; fewer injections translate to greater patient safety and overall care.</p> <p>Direct Feedback on Reimbursement Conditions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.1 (Table 1, pg. 4): As outlined in our initial group input statement, aflibercept 8 mg would be used both for treatment-naïve and as a switch option for those already on treatment. It should not be restricted to only treatment-naïve patients. • 1.2 (Table 1, pg. 4): Restricting treatment to only those with 20/32 to 20/320 vision is not reflective of our practice as we often treat those who have better vision to prevent vision loss. If a patient had 20/25 vision but required treatment based on other disease features, we would never hold off until their vision declined to this arbitrary cut-off of 20/32. • 1.3 (Table 1, pg. 4): CNV area is not something we regularly measure, and not on a sliding scale as we consider it binary (present or absent). It is also not a criterion on which we determine the need for treatment. • 2 (Table 1, pg. 4): 6 months for initial authorization is too short to see treatment benefit. 12 months or ideally no maximum duration is preferred. • 3 (Table 1, pg. 4): 15 letters is a very large and unrealistic improvement, which would cause considerable physician burden to measure for renewal. Many patients have significant impacts on their quality of life from smaller improvements in vision. Additionally, a person with relatively good vision (e.g. 20/32) at the onset of the treatment may never achieve a 15-letter improvement due to the ceiling effect. Furthermore, vision alone is not the best endpoint, as many patients benefit from treatment in other aspects such as quality of vision and colour perception. • 4 (Table 1, pg. 4-5): The decision to discontinue or modify treatment should be at the physician's discretion and not subject to the criteria outlined. • 7 (Table 1, pg. 5): Restricting to 12 weeks interval impedes a physician's ability to utilize a patient-tailored approach. While the study may have shown most patients could extend to 12 week intervals, not all did, and the study population is not real-world. Physicians should have the 	

ultimate responsibility in clinical decision making for their patients and should not be restricted to an arbitrarily applied interval such as this.		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
The recommendation appears to be only based on a literal interpretation of the clinical trial and not reflective of input from practicing retinal specialists. It is well known that clinical trials do not directly apply to clinical practice, and the draft recommendation is missing these key insights on the applicability of the trials.		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “There were no trials comparing aflibercept 8mg with other anti-VEGF drugs (brolucizumab and faricimab) that can be administered at the same extended dosing interval.” (Table 2, pg. 9): Both when the trials were designed and currently, aflibercept 2 mg was/is the standard of care. Faricimab is still not the preferred treatment for this disease. Additionally, brolucizumab should not be considered as a possible comparator as it is rarely used in clinical practice due to concerns of intraocular inflammation. • “Consistency with discontinuation criteria associated with other drugs reviewed by CADTH in the same therapeutic space.” (Table 2, pg. 9): This statement suggests aflibercept 8 mg has been subject to the same criteria as the other treatments, yet these reimbursement conditions are not applied to them. • “Does aflibercept 8 mg meet an unmet need given there are other products marketed with an extended dosing interval?” (Table 2, pg. 9): While faricimab likely has similar durability to aflibercept 8 mg, different treatments have variable efficacy between patients. We therefore would value access to an additional long-acting treatment to increase the likelihood of patient response. Additionally, if a patient has had previous success with aflibercept 2 mg but would benefit from a longer dosing interval, we would prefer to switch to the same molecule to reduce chance of new adverse events. 		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
We used the services of a medical writer to record our feedback.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dr. Alan Berger Dr. Keyvan Koushan 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr. Shaheer Aboobaker
Position	Managing Partner, Toronto Retina Institute
Date	24-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Roche</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Bayer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Novartis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Teva</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (Aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL)
Indication(s)	For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration
Organization	Waterloo Eye
Contact information ^a	Name: Manreet Alangh [REDACTED]
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.	
<p>- 1.1 (p.4, table 1): We disagree with limiting aflibercept 8 mg to only treatment-naïve patients as there are many existing/potential switch patients who could benefit from its extended duration.</p> <p>- 1.2 (p. 4, table 1): This vision range is too stringent; in the real-world there is more variability in the patients receiving treatment (e.g. includes those with both better and worse vision than the proposed cut-offs).</p> <p>- 1.3 (p. 4, table 1): Fluorescein angiography (FA) is required to measure CNV area, but this technique is not accessible by many ophthalmologists, so treatment and monitoring of patients with AMD is done without use of FA. This condition is therefore not relevant and would prevent access to treatment for many patients.</p> <p>- 3 (p. 4, table 1): We strongly disagree with this condition as 15 letters improvement is an arbitrary cut-off. Patients with improvements of 14 letters would have considerable benefits yet not permitted to continue treatment based on this restriction. Additionally, those starting with better vision have less room to gain and would never reach 3 additional lines. This does not mean the treatment is not effective. Also, a clinically meaningful effect is not always only improvement; in patients with poor vision, a stabilization or prevention of vision deterioration via anti-VEGF treatment is very impactful.</p> <p>- 4.1-4.2 (p.4, table 1): We disagree with these discontinuation criteria as vision can decrease due to other factors, independent of anti-VEGF treatment (e.g. formation of dry AMD/geographic atrophy, glaucoma, cataracts). A patient may require anti-VEGF treatment for AMD, but may be waiting 12 months for cataract surgery, in which case they would not be eligible to continue the much needed AMD treatment. This is therefore a major barrier to care.</p> <p>- 7 (p.5, table 1): We strongly disagree with limiting injections to 12 weeks as the shortest frequency; some patients may need injections more frequently than every 12 weeks based on their baseline disease level and there are others who may require increased injection frequency based on fluctuations in disease activity.</p>	
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input	
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?	

Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <p>The reasons for the recommendation are clear, but they do not reflect real-world/clinical practice. Physicians use the treat and extend regimen, but these conditions are far too restrictive, prevent personalized care clear and limit physician freedom.</p>		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <p>While the implementation issues have been fairly well addressed, we wanted to highlight there is definitely an unmet need for a durable treatment like afibercept 8 mg. Additionally, it should not be required to be priced similarly to a biosimilar as the higher cost of novel medicines is necessary to drive innovation.</p>		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p>		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
We used a medical writer to record our feedback on the draft recommendation.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> N/A 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr. Manreet Alangh
Position	Ophthalmologist
Date	Feb 29, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Novartis</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	<i>Dr. Nimesh Desai</i>
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist</i>
Date	<i>Feb 29, 2024</i>

- I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>None (no COI to declare)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR08-12-000-000	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD	
Indication(s)	Age related macula degeneration	
Organization	GTA Ophthalmology	
Contact information ^a	Dr. Anita Sinyee Ng	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Condition 1.1 (treatment naïve) : Aflibercept can be effective in patients who previously received other anti-VEGF. Switching of anti-VEGF is common practice so as to maximize patient's response and treatment options. If it's limited to treatment naïve patients, we will miss out a large proportion of patients who will benefit from 8mg Aflibercept and have their eye sight preserved.</p> <p>Condition 3 (renewal limit to VA gain of 15 EDTRS) : almost all internationally peer reviewed journals use OCT reduction in central foveal thickness as the outcome measurement. And the aim of treatment is to prevent vision loss. There's no international guideline to regard success in treatment as improvement of 15 EDTRS. And for some patients, like poor VA at presentation, or other comorbidity (which are very common) , they can never gain 15 letters. There are other many other causes for decreased in vision in these elderly patients who receive Eylea, like cataract, glaucoma etc. It is not fair to withhold Eylea to patients if they cannot gain 15 letters.</p>		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Table 2, p.9 considerations for discontinuation of therapy: This contradicts the section above-proposed reimbursement conditions for aflibercept 8mg were not applied to other anti-VEGF treatments in the same therapeutic space 2. Table 2, p.9 considerations for prescribing therapy: brolucizumab and Faricimab are not true comparator as they are not as commonly used in practice due to safety profile and minimal usage. 		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinician 1 Clinician 2 Add additional (as required) 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3

Name	Please state full name
Position	Please state currently held position
Date	Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add company name	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add or remove rows as required	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Instructions for Stakeholders

This template is for eligible stakeholders to provide feedback and comments on draft reimbursement recommendations. Draft recommendations are available for feedback for 10 business days.

CADTH will only consider feedback received from eligible stakeholders, including the sponsor, patient groups, clinician groups, and the participating drug programs. Individuals interested in providing feedback should contact the relevant patient and clinician organizations. This template may also be used by eligible industry stakeholders to provide feedback on draft recommendations from the non-sponsored review process (i.e., any current or future Drug Identification Number [DIN] holders for the drug under review).

The sponsor may use this form to provide general feedback on the draft recommendation if they are not filing a request for reconsideration. If the sponsor is filing a request for reconsideration, they must complete the [reconsideration template](#) and should not complete this template.

All submitted feedback must be disclosable and will be posted on the CADTH website.

If you have questions, please email requests@cadth.ca with the complete details of your question(s).

Before Completing the Template:

Please review the following documents to ensure an understanding of CADTH's procedures:

- [Procedures for CADTH Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- [Procedures for Non-sponsored Reimbursement Reviews](#)
- CADTH Pharmaceutical Review Updates for any applicable information.

Completing the Template:

Feedback should be presented clearly and succinctly in point form, whenever possible. The issue(s) should be clearly stated and specific reference must be made to the section of the recommendation document under discussion (i.e., page number, section title, and paragraph).

Comments should be restricted to the content of the draft recommendation and should not contain any language that could be considered disrespectful, inflammatory or could be found to violate applicable defamation law.

Feedback must be based on the information that was considered by the expert committee in making the draft recommendation. No new evidence will be considered at this part of the review process.

Feedback must not exceed 3 pages in length, using a minimum 11-point font on 8.5" by 11" paper. If comments exceed 3 pages, the feedback will not be accepted by CADTH. References may be provided separately; however, these cannot be related to new evidence.

Patient groups must complete Appendix 1.

Clinician groups must complete Appendix 2.

Filing the Completed Template:

The feedback must be provided in Microsoft Word format by using the *Submit* link next to the drug on the [Open Calls](#) page. In order to ensure fairness in CADTH's procedures, all stakeholder feedback must be received by the deadline posted on the CADTH website.

CADTH Reimbursement Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812 Eylea HD nAMD
Brand name (generic)	Aflibercept 8mg
Indication(s)	nAMD
Organization	West Coast Retina Consultants Inc.
Contact information ^a	Name: Bryon McKay, MD, [REDACTED] 805 W Broadway #205, Vancouver, BC V5Z 1K1
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation	
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.	
<p>The Majority of the indications in the draft are appropriate based on the data provided. We do not agree with the limitation to treatment Naïve nAMD only (Table 1, section 1.1) Based on real-world data for the use of Lucentis and Aflibercept 2mg, the use of 8mg will likely show the most promise and the most use in AMD for patients who are failing bevacizumab. This must be considered when recommending reimbursement across Canada. Some individual provinces may restrict first-line treatment to Bevacizumab for all patients and second line treatments with Aflibercept 8mg would then not be considered by provincial funding based on this guideline. This will be a short-sighted guideline that will leave many of our patients paying out-of-pocket for this treatment based solely on having had a previous Bevacizumab treatment.</p> <p>We feel the guideline of 1.1 in table one should read “ Treatment-naïve to anti-VEGF OR in patients who have not responded to initial treatments of other anti-VEGF treatments”</p> <p>RENEWAL: Table 1, section 3: For renewal at 6 months patients must have at least 15 letter gain: This is very concerning – study patients are selected from very tight inclusion criteria – real-world clinical patients tend to present with variable pathology, 15 letter gain after only 6 months in treatment naïve patients with small CNV may be appropriate, however patients presenting later with larger pathology may be slower to achieve such gains. Limiting them after only 6 months is very premature in terms of real-world outcomes. We would strongly suggest the committee suggest extending this strict criteria to at least 12 months to allow for real-world situations such as missed visits, illness or slow initial responders.</p>	
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input	
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?	
We feel the guideline of 1.1 in table one should read “ Treatment-naïve to anti-VEGF OR in patients who have not responded to initial treatments of other anti-VEGF treatments”	

1.1 is too restricting and does not allow for in-class change for the sub-set of patients that will likely benefit from treatment based on real-world data from Lucentis and Eylea 2mg

Table 1 point 3 – renewal is too restrictive and will limit dosing for patients who may be responding but may have issues such as missed visits from illness leading to slower response, We strongly suggest a minimum of 12 months to allow for a more real-world application of this medication.

Clarity of the draft recommendation

3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

We feel the guideline of 1.1 in table one should read “ Treatment-naïve to anti-VEGF OR in patients who have not responded to initial treatments of other anti-VEGF treatments”

1.1 is too restricting and does not allow for in-class change for the sub-set of patients that will likely benefit from treatment based on real-world data from Lucentis and Eylea 2mg

Table 1 point 3 – renewal is too restrictive and will limit dosing for patients who may be responding but may have issues such as missed visits from illness leading to slower response, We strongly suggest a minimum of 12 months to allow for a more real-world application of this medication.

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 1. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Patient Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.

A. Patient Group Information				
Name	<i>Please state full name</i>			
Position	<i>Please state currently held position</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this patient group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this patient group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
B. Assistance with Providing Feedback				
1. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to complete your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
2. Did you receive help from outside your patient group to collect or analyze any information used in your feedback?			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.				
C. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest				
1. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in patient group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section D below.			No	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declaration				
3. List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	<i>Bryon Robert McKay</i>
Position	<i>Vitreoretinal Specialist, staff Ophthalmologist, Providence Health Care and University of British Columbia, Vancouver BC, Canada (MD, PhD, FRCSC, DRCPSC- Retina)</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (20-FEB-2024)</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>N/A – no payments in last 2 years</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2	
Name	<i>Andrew Merkur</i>
Position	<i>Retina Specialist, Associate Professor, UBC, Vancouver Canada</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (20-FEB-2024)</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>N/A</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 3	
Name	<i>Andrew Kirker</i>
Position	<i>Retina Specialist, Associate Professor, UBC, Vancouver Canada</i>
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (DD-MM-YYYY)</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>N/A</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 4				
Name	<i>David Albiani</i>			
Position	<i>Retina Specialist, Associate Professor, UBC, Vancouver Canada</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (20-FEB-2024)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>N/A</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 5				
Name	<i>Kaivon Vaezi</i>			
Position	<i>Retina Specialist, Associate Professor, UBC, Vancouver Canada</i>			
Date	<i>Please add the date form was completed (20-FEB-2024)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>N/A</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add company name</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Add or remove rows as required</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CADTH Reimbursement Review Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information		
CADTH project number	SR0812-000-000	
Brand name (generic)	Eylea HD (aflibercept 0.8 mg/0.07 mL)	
Indication(s)	Neovascular/wet age-related macular degeneration	
Organization	Scarborough Ophthalmologists	
Contact information ^a	Name: David Assaad [REDACTED]	
Stakeholder agreement with the draft recommendation		
1. Does the stakeholder agree with the committee's recommendation.	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>Please explain why the stakeholder agrees or disagrees with the draft recommendation. Whenever possible, please identify the specific text from the recommendation and rationale.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, Condition 1.1 – Despite a different DIN, aflibercept 8 mg is the same molecule as the current standard of care and patients who are most likely to benefit from the 8 mg dose are those who are currently on aflibercept 2 mg and want enhanced durability. Restricting aflibercept 8 mg to only treatment-naïve patients would therefore exclude a key patient population.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, Condition 1.2 – The range of 20/32 to 20/320, although taken from the clinical trial is not reflective of the spectrum of patients in the real-world requiring treatment with anti-VEGF therapies like aflibercept. We often treat those who have better vision than this minimum (i.e. 20/32) to prevent vision loss, and there may be those with worse vision than 20/320 who could also benefit from aflibercept 8 mg.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, Condition 1.3 – Lesion size is not measured routinely in clinical practice and is not a relevant measure to determine treatment eligibility.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, Condition 1.4 – Evidence of disease activity, regardless of the exact fluid location and distribution in the central subfield warrants treatment with an anti-VEGF. Treatment should not be restricted on the basis of defined fluid parameters.</p> <p>- p.4, Table 1, Condition 3 – The benchmark of 15 letters improvement in the BCVA has never been achieved in pivotal clinical trials for AMD. The improvement in the PULSAR trial specifically was only ~6-8 letters, thus 15 letters is an unachievable cut-off which will mean no patients would qualify. The enforcement of this cut-off will also impose major logistical barriers both in clinics and at the payer level. Additionally, vision alone is not an adequate endpoint and should instead include resolution of fluid and anatomy.</p> <p>- p.4-5, Table 1, Conditions 4.1-4.3 – Discontinuation criteria should not be required as this removes clinical judgment and physician autonomy. If a patient is responding poorly or has disciform scars with no benefit to therapy, the clinician should ultimately make the decision to discontinue/modify treatment.</p> <p>-p.5, Table 1, Condition 7 – We completely disagree with restricting injections to no more frequent than 12-week intervals, as this observation is categorically incorrect based on real-world experience. While many can extend to 12-week injection intervals, some cannot and applying this to all patients will result in undertreatment of some individuals. The injection frequency should be personalized based on OCT results, clinical response and anatomy.</p>		
Expert committee consideration of the stakeholder input		
2. Does the recommendation demonstrate that the committee has considered the stakeholder input that your organization provided to CADTH?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If not, what aspects are missing from the draft recommendation?		
The rationale for use of high dose/8 mg aflibercept is lacking. Greater durability translates to fewer injections and less cost, fewer safety issues and improved quality of life. The significant cost savings to the healthcare system and impact on patient quality of life should be considered.		
Clarity of the draft recommendation		
3. Are the reasons for the recommendation clearly stated?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
While real-world insights should take precedence, the draft recommendation inconsistently applies criteria/observations of the PULSAR study design (e.g. inclusion criteria in conditions 1.1-1.4, but ignoring the proportion of patients who required injections every 8 weeks in condition 7).		
4. Have the implementation issues been clearly articulated and adequately addressed in the recommendation?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		
<p>- p.9, Table 2, "Relevant comparators" – Brolucizumab is not used in clinical practice due to risks of intraocular inflammation and should not be considered. As aflibercept 2 mg is the standard of care with a well-established track record and the PULSAR study question was investigating a higher dose, aflibercept 2 mg was the most relevant comparator.</p> <p>- p.9, Table 2, "Considerations for discontinuation of therapy" – It is unclear to state aflibercept 8 mg was treated as per other drugs in the same therapeutic space when these extensive conditions were not applied to the other anti-VEGFs</p> <p>- p.9, Table 2, "Considerations for prescribing of therapy" – the question of whether aflibercept 8 mg meets an unmet need has not been adequately addressed; Brolucizumab should not be used as a comparator due to its infrequent use, and while faricimab has a longer duration, clinicians are always in need in additional options. We would also prefer to switch patients on aflibercept 2 mg in need of a longer dosing interval to the same molecule.</p> <p>- p.10, Table 2, "System and economic issues" – Ranibizumab is the only biosimilar available currently, but this is an old molecule and is not comparable in terms of efficacy to aflibercept.</p>		
5. If applicable, are the reimbursement conditions clearly stated and the rationale for the conditions provided in the recommendation?	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
If not, please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.		

^a CADTH may contact this person if comments require clarification.

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged
 - Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).
 - All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
1. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it. Medical writer – captured our feedback.		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
3. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> N/A 		

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1	
Name	Dr. David Assaad
Position	Physician
Date	26-02-2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.
Conflict of Interest Declaration	

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Novartis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Roche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2

Name	<i>Jason Kwok</i>
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist</i>
Date	<i>28-02-2024</i>

I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.

Conflict of Interest Declaration

List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.

Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000
<i>Bayer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix 2. Conflict of Interest Declarations for Clinician Groups

- To maintain the objectivity and credibility of the CADTH drug review programs, all participants in the drug review processes must disclose any real, potential, or perceived conflicts of interest.
- This conflict of interest declaration is required for participation. Declarations made do not negate or preclude the use of the feedback from patient groups and clinician groups.
- CADTH may contact your group with further questions, as needed.
- Please see the [Procedures for CADTH Drug Reimbursement Reviews](#) for further details.
- For conflict of interest declarations:
 - Please list any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.
 - Please note that declarations are required for each clinician that contributed to the input.
 - If your clinician group provided input at the outset of the review, only conflict of interest declarations that are new or require updating need to be reported in this form. For all others, please list the clinicians who provided input are unchanged

A. Assistance with Providing the Feedback		
2. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to complete this submission?	No	
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
3. Did you receive help from outside your clinician group to collect or analyze any information used in this submission?	No	
If yes, please detail the help and who provided it.		
B. Previously Disclosed Conflict of Interest		
4. Were conflict of interest declarations provided in clinician group input that was submitted at the outset of the CADTH review and have those declarations remained unchanged? If no, please complete section C below.	No	
If yes, please list the clinicians who contributed input and whose declarations have not changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clinician 1 • Clinician 2 • <i>Add additional (as required)</i> 		

Please add more tables as needed (copy and paste).

- All new and updated declarations must be included in a single document.

C. New or Updated Conflict of Interest Declarations

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 1				
Name	<i>Dr Amy Meiling Sze</i>			
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist, Medical Retina</i>			
Date	<i>28-02-2024</i>			
X	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000

New or Updated Declaration for Clinician 2				
Name	<i>Dr Anita Sin Yea Ng</i>			
Position	<i>Ophthalmologist</i>			
Date	<i>28-02-2024</i>			
X	I hereby certify that I have the authority to disclose all relevant information with respect to any matter involving this clinician or clinician group with a company, organization, or entity that may place this clinician or clinician group in a real, potential, or perceived conflict of interest situation.			
Conflict of Interest Declaration				
List any companies or organizations that have provided your group with financial payment over the past two years AND who may have direct or indirect interest in the drug under review.				
Company	Check Appropriate Dollar Range			
	\$0 to 5,000	\$5,001 to 10,000	\$10,001 to 50,000	In Excess of \$50,000



Review

Feedback on Draft Recommendation

Stakeholder information	
CADTH project number	SR0812
Name of the drug and Indication(s)	Aflibercept 8 mg/0.07 mL (Eylea HD) for the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration
Organization Providing Feedback	FWG

1. Recommendation revisions

Please indicate if the stakeholder requires the expert review committee to reconsider or clarify its recommendation.

Request for Reconsideration	Major revisions: A change in recommendation category or patient population is requested	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Minor revisions: A change in reimbursement conditions is requested	<input type="checkbox"/>
No Request for Reconsideration	Editorial revisions: Clarifications in recommendation text are requested	X
	No requested revisions	<input type="checkbox"/>

2. Change in recommendation category or conditions

Complete this section if major or minor revisions are requested

Please identify the specific text from the recommendation and provide a rationale for requesting a change in recommendation.

3. Clarity of the recommendation

Complete this section if editorial revisions are requested for the following elements

a) Recommendation rationale

Please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

b) Reimbursement conditions and related reasons

Please provide details regarding the information that requires clarification.

Version: 1.0
Publication Date: TBC
Report Length: 2 Pages

Single

Technology



c) Implementation guidance

Please provide high-level details regarding the information that requires clarification. You can provide specific comments in the draft recommendation found in the next section. Additional implementation questions can be raised here.

Implementation guidance for renewal criteria, similar to those outlined for initiation criteria, would be helpful.

Outstanding Implementation Issues

In the event of a positive draft recommendation, drug programs can request further implementation support from CADTH on topics that cannot be addressed in the reimbursement review (e.g., concerning other drugs, without sufficient evidence to support a recommendation, etc.). Note that outstanding implementation questions can also be posed to the expert committee in Feedback section 4c.

Algorithm and implementation questions
1. Please specify sequencing questions or issues that should be addressed by CADTH (oncology only)
1. 2.
2. Please specify other implementation questions or issues that should be addressed by CADTH
1. 2.
Support strategy
3. Do you have any preferences or suggestions on how CADTH should address these issues?
May include implementation advice panel, evidence review, provisional algorithm (oncology), etc.